

CAMERA 3

REEL 2406

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

VOLUME 1858

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Date	Steamships	Port	Sheets
Jan. 19	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	Hamburg	83
	Parima	Antigua	2
	Brunswick	Havana	3
	Bermudian	Bermuda	5
	St. Cuthbert	Antwerp	2
	Rhein	Bremen	33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1858

Jan. 19 - 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 21 1944....., 194.....

Robert Heller

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master

I, H. Ruser, of the SS. "H. Ruser", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon Dr. H. Ruser to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said Dr. H. Ruser and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1902, at New York, NY, Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1858

West Indian,
Welsh,
Turkish,
Syrian,
Spanish-American,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Serbian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish),
Ruthenian (Russian),
Portuguese,
Polish,
Moravian,
Mediterranean,
Lithuanian,
Korean,
Japanese,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Moravian,
Mediterranean,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Ruthenian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish),
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Serbian,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Ruser, Surgeon of the SS. "H. Ruser", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1902, at New York, NY, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List C F

11-1175

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Cherbourg* *January 1st*, 190*7* Arriving at Port *New York*, *12th* Jan, 190*7*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Hanley, from Hanley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1907, at New York.
Ag. de la
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuch, Surgeon of the St. Martin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1907, at New York.
Ag. de la
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

List

11-1115

3 4 5 6 7 8

S. S. *Prisier Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Chebourg*, *January 9th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *17 Jan*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Crippled Maimed, lame, or blind?
1	Mr Henry E. Duncan	49	m	insurance		U. S. A. C.		New York										
2	Mrs " "	45	f	wife														
3	Mr Georges Legg	57	m	merchant														
4	Mrs " "	55	f	wife														
5	Prince Poniatowski	36	m	private ball.				Paris										
6	Mrs C. R. Genter	47	f	wife				New York										
7	Mrs George D. Jovan	55	"	"				Los Angeles										
8	Mrs Samy "	38	"	none				"										
9	Miss Florence "	17	"	"				"										
10	Mr Louis Levy	38	m	merchant				Seattle Wash.										
11	Mrs " "	38	f	wife				"										
12	Mrs J. Coker de Courtland	74	"	"				New York										
13	Miss E. L. Hull	38	"	wife				Savannah										
14	Miss J. H. McAlpin	42	"	"				"										
15	Mr A. Forest	54	m	merchant				Paris										
16	Mr H. Z. Oppenheim	49	"	"				New York										
17	Mrs " "	42	f	wife				"										
18	Mr Emil Klingler	35	m	merchant	yes	Swiss	German	St Gallen	New York	yes	self	more	no	on business				
19	Mr Emilio Suarez	34	"	"			U. S. A. C.	New York										
20	Mr Edm. M. Hurley	35	"	merchant				Lynn Mass.										
21	Mr F. Speets	23	"	insurance				Chicago										
22	Mr John Stewart Barney	46	m	merchant				New York										
23	Mrs " "	40	f	wife				"										
24	Miss Martha Tayle	22	"	none				"										
25	Mrs Sarah "	24	"	"				"										
26	Miss Mary Alice Barney	18	"	child				"										
27	Master John Stewart Barney	6	m	"				"										
28	Mr L. L. Simon	34	"	merchant			U. S. A. C.	New York										
29	Mr E. Niederer	30	m	"	yes	Swiss	German	St Gallen	New York	yes	self	more	once 1900	on business				
30	Mr Gustav Scherff	32	m	"	"	German	"	Stuttgart	"	"	"	"	once June 1902	on business				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, H. Ruser, of the SS. AL,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ora
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number,
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, o
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous cont
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpiti
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16 years' experience as a Physician
e authority of
at that I have made a personal examination of
est Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- * African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the given by the masters of vessels.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Haisera August Victoria* sailing from *Cherbourg* January 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 17 Jan., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth.		
1	Mr H. H. Linnchill	40	m	m	importer		U. S. A. C.		New York																	
2	Mrs " "	30	f	wife																						
3	Mrs J. Tellhaimer	56	"	"	"																					
4	Miss H. " "	33	"	"	none																					
5	Anna Ellick	36	"	"	governess																					
6	Miss C. V. Linnchill	9	"	"	child																					
7	Mr H. R. Watson	48	"	"	mining engineer				Monterey, Cal.																	
8	Mrs " "	45	f	wife																						
9	Mr McKinley Boyle	31	m	m	manufacturer				New York																	
10	Mrs " "	26	f	wife																						
11	Mr E. Portela	50	m	m	ambassador	yes	Argentinian	Spanish	Paris	Washington																
12	Mrs " "	45	f	wife																						
13	Mr M. A. Portela	24	m	m	student																					
14	Jeanne Vebot	25	f	s	maid		Spanish	Spanish																		
15	Jeanne Dubas	20	"	"	"		French	French																		
16	Mr J. S. Wells	44	m	m	merchant		U. S. A. C.		Boston																	
17	Mrs " "	40	f	wife																						
18	Mr Geo S. Block	33	m	m	merch.				Hoboken																	
19	Mrs " "	32	f	wife																						
20	Miss Jean M. MacCallum	30	"	"	none				Paris																	
21	Mr Richard Siegmund	44	m	m	merchant																					
22	Mr Jacques Corbion	29	m	s	officer	yes	French	French	Orion	Seattle	Washington	no	self	more	no	travelling around	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	black	born
23	Miss Natalie Harding	27	f	"	none		U. S. A. C.		New York																	
24	Mr Duncan B. Harding	42	m	m	artist																					
25	Mrs " "	27	f	wife																						
26	Mr Giacomo Puccini	47	m	m	merch.		Italian (both)	Italian (both)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	self	more	yes	travelling around	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	
27	Mrs Elvira	47	f	m	wife		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"
28	Mr P. E. Smith	27	"	"	merchant		U. S. A. C.		London																	
29	Benjamin M. Chandler	34	m	m	merch.				Boston																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hucks, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

Hucks
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

6 - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *K. AUGUSTE VICTORIA* sailing from *Southampton Jan 7th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 17 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amiat. archiat.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr. George von Hatcher	30	m.	mar.	Physician	yes	Canada Canadian	British	London	Montreal	yes	self	yes	1887	on route to Toronto	no	no	no	good
2	James Jones	53	m.	single	Employee		American Citizen												
3	Frederick Franklin Torrey	23	y.	single	Student		England English	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	several	visits to Germany, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100				
4	Gene Chagnon																		
5	René Chagnon	24	m.	single	Student		France French	French	Lyon, France	Paris	yes	self	yes	no	Travelling to the States 1907				
6	J. F. Zimmer	24	m.	single	merch.		American Cit.												
7	E. W. Gertz	44	m.	single															
8	J. H. Dunn	30	m.	mar.	Banker		Canada Canadian	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	yes	in Transit to Canada					
9	C. Farguhar	43	m.	single	merch.		American Citizen												
10	C. A. Clarke	29	y.	single	Secretary		England English	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	in Transit to Montreal and Canada					
11	Arthur Maximilian Gorman	33	m.	mar.	Bookbinder		England English	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	Travelling to return					
12	Edith Seligman	26	f.	single															
13	Leopold Bergfelder	24	m.	single	merch.		American												
14	Kathlyn Bergfelder	23	f.	single															
15	Wm. A. Williams	57	m.	single	Gent.		England English	English	Kingston	Washington	no	self	yes	1905	Non. Perry Belmont, 580, 5th Avenue, N. York				
16	Fluence Williams	45	f.	single	Lady				do	do	no	self	no						
17	Luz Elizabeth Coman	44	f.	single	maid				London	do	no	self	no						
18	Carl Woroscheck	26	m.	single	Valet		Austria Austrian	Austrian	Kingston	do	no	self	no						
19	P. Gleason	45	m.	single	merch.		American												
20	Let. J. Gascay	35	f.	single	merch.														
21	Marguerite Gascay	26	f.	single	wife														
22	Genevieve de Camp Russ	25	f.	single	wife														
23	Ernst Goltstein	48	m.	mar.	merch.		Germany German	German	Cologne	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Bergfelder & Co				
24	George Henry Cooper Post	24	y.	single	Gent.		England English	English	London	do	no	self	no		Travelling to States self				
25	Frederick Alfred Post	58	m.	single			American												
26	Wm. J. Harold	35	m.	mar.	Manager		Canada Canadian	Canadian	London	do	no	self	yes	yes	Visit only Transit to Canada				
27	Wm. H. Isaac	38	m.	single	merch.		American Citizen												
28	Wm. H. Isaac	38	m.	single	merch.														
29	Wm. H. Isaac	38	m.	single	merch.														
30	Ellen Nelson	24	f.	single	maid		British British	British	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit only Transit to Canada				

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
6	—	fair	brown	dark	none		Montreal
5	8 1/2		light	blue	"		Berlin
5	9				"		Paris
5	9 1/2				"		
5	9 1/2		light	blue	"		London
5	8		black	brown	"		London
5	10		brown	blue	"		"
5	11				"		Birmingham
6	1		light		"		Kingston
5	8				"		
6	—				"		London
5	8		brown		"		Kingston
6	1		black	dark	"		Franklin
5	9				"		London
5	8				"		
6	1 1/2		brown		"		Belfast
5	8			dark	"		Phymouth
5	8				"		London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Raver of the Harlewig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

Raver
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kuch, Surgeon of the Harlewig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

Philly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. K. AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing from Southampton, Jan 9th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 17, 1907, 1907.

Nb. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an An- amist, archist, or other person, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mr. Bagwell Purefoy	44	m	single	Sent.	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	New York last year	No	Walter of before	No	No	No	No	good	No			
2	Capt. R. Purefoy	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	P. C. Herbert	38 4	m	marr.	of officers	"	"	"	Lambourn, Beds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	R. C. Dawson	40	"	single	Sent.	"	Irish	Irish	Whitsonde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lionel Asprey	32 6	"	marr.	Idemist	"	English	English	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Annie Asprey	30 3 fm	"	wife	"	"	English	English	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann Sanders	48 9	m	marr.	Merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	New York 1896	for a short stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	M. C. Parsons	44	m	"	"	"	American	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. —	44	fm	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. Alexander Parry	58 4	m	"	Director	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	No	No	Walter of before	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. —	44	fm	"	wife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. J. Douglas	35	m	"	March	"	American	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. E. J. Hair	35	fm	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C. J. Sanders	49	m	"	Merchant	"	England	German	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Duke of Newcastle	42 3	m	"	Sent.	"	English	"	New York	"	"	"	"	11 times	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	William Jackson	49	m	"	Vallet	"	"	"	Kingston, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adeline Lister Kaye	25 3 fm	"	"	lady	"	"	"	Walsfield, York	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marguerite Dussure	25 7	"	"	maid	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	J. C. Headwell	37	m	"	m	merch.	"	"	American	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	James W. Nelson	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	F. W. Holland	45	"	"	marr.	manager	"	"	England	English	London	New York	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Willy Saarbach	20	"	"	single	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Countess of Yarmouth	27	fm	"	marr.	Lady	"	"	England	English	Warrickshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	M. Wood	34	"	"	single	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mary Copley	24	"	"	"	Lady	"	"	American	Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pedrick Thomas Middleton	33	m	"	"	locksmith	"	"	England	English	London	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	R. A. Hatfield	39	fm	"	marr.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss Boson	31	"	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Addison A. Richter	44 11	m	"	"	merch.	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	W. H. Lindeman	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
6	2	fair brown			none	London	
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
5	11	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	
6	2	"	dark	"	"	London	
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
5	7	"	"	"	"	Munich	
6	3	"	"	"	"	London	
<hr/>							
6	2	"		"	"	Stymond	
5	8	"		"	"	London	
<hr/>							
6	1/2	"		"	"	Frankfurt	
5	9 1/2	"		"	"	London	
5	9	"		"	"	St. Thomas	
5	6	"		"	"	Walsfield	
5	7	"		"	"	"	
<hr/>							
6		"		"	"	London	
5	8	"		"	"	Genoa	
5	9	"		"	"	Boston	
5	8	"		"	"	London	
5	6	"		"	"		
6	1	"		"	"	London	
5	9	"		"	"	"	
5	8	"		"	"	"	
6	-	"		"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Ruser of the SS from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1907
New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-0117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Knuck, Surgeon of the 1st Regt, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1907
at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

A-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kais A. Pick* sailing from *Europe* *8/1*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *JAN 17 1907*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Waldemar v. Hack	35	m	m	Consul		Germany	German	Hamburg	Germany	yes	self	more	no	Travelling, the States etc.	no	no	in good	no	6 1/2	fair	brown	dark	Germany
2	Conrad Hack	45	"	"	Consul		"	"	Hamburg	"										6	"	"	"	"
3	G. O. Wader	48	"	"	Officer-merchant		"	"	Berlin	"										6	"	"	"	"
4	"	42	f	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 9/2	"	"	"	"
5	Theodor Woll	37	m	"	merc		"	"	Hamburg	"										5 9	"	"	"	"
6	"	50	f	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 6	"	"	"	"
7	D. O. Ruppert	39	m	"	merc		"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
8	"	36	f	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
9	Arnold Mire	35	m	"	doctor		"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
10	Kidand Eisen	31	"	"	merc		"	"	Hamburg	N. Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to Germany, New York					5 4	"	"	"	"
11	Georg Schuck	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
12	Ernst Westmann	33	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
13	He. Cornelius	37	"	"	"		"	"	Honduras	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
14	Kare	32	f	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
15	Henry	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
16	Robert Rosenber	37	"	"	merc		"	"	Hamburg	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
17	Fred. Gerlach	34	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"
18	F. Kreyer	40	"	"	Captain		"	"	"	"										5 11	"	"	"	"
19	Carl Scherer	32	"	"	official		"	"	Berlin	"										5 9	"	"	"	"
20	Helene Hauers	42	"	"	wife		"	"	"	"										5 8	"	"	"	"
21	Carl	6	"	"	child		"	"	"	"										6	"	"	"	"
22	Levi	12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										6	"	"	"	"
23	Adelle Haacke	36	f	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 2	"	"	"	"
24	Edell	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 8	"	"	"	"
25	Georg	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"
26	Regina Hennig	18	f	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 11	"	"	"	"
27	Ermina Ohlged	39	m	"	merc		"	"	Hamburg	Berlin	yes	self	yes	yes	to Belvedere Hotel New York					5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"
28	Arthur Roemer	28	"	"	Official of U. S.		"	"	"	"										6 2	"	"	"	"
29	Oscar Baumbach	62	"	"	merc		"	"	"	"										6 1	"	"	"	"
30	Prof. Hugo Thum	48	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										5 9	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Ruser*, of the _____, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Imm
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Kuch*, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Government of Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Rasmus L sailing from Copenhagen 8/1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 17 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1907
New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roscoe A. T.* sailing from *Europe*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, JAN 1, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defects of Speech, Hearing, or Sight.
1	James S. Haseltine	46	m	m	merch.														
2	George S. Hooper	58	"	"	"														
3	Ang. Ahrens	50	"	"	"														
4	R. B. Kappes	50	f	"	"														
5	H. R. Hargreaves	25	"	"	"														
6	Margaret du Bois	39	"	"	priv. lady														
7	F. Z. Leven	35	m	"	engineer														
8	Alfred Walter	33	"	"	merch.														
9	Hara Horn	30	f	"	wife														
10	Christopher Boudier	33	m	"	merch.														
11	W. W. Brecht	38	"	"	"														
12	Edel W. -	27	f	"	wife														
13	Francis Mayer	37	"	"	"														
14	Francis Page	30	m	"	"														
15	Haven	6	f	"	child														
16	G. S. Haseltine	20	"	"	none														
17	Isaac Kern	57	m	"	merch.														
18	Mr. J. Jacob	28	"	"	"														
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

self flow 1903-06 to own home & West 128th st in New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Riser, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

H. Riser
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Huch, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiserin A. V.* sailing from *Hamburg*, *1/1*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *JAN 17 1907*, 190*7*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Poly- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	De- scrip- tion of
1	<i>Willie Kruse</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>															
2	<i>Eustav Langenberg</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merch</i>															
3	<i>Lina D. Baas</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>															
4	<i>Helen F. Garms</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>															
5	<i>Richard</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merch</i>															
6	<i>Hymrich Grashorn</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>															
7	<i>Lina Garms</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sp</i>	<i>wife</i>															
8	<i>Ann</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>															
9	<i>Ann Grashorn</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>															
10	<i>J. Segall</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>merch</i>															
11	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>															
12	<i>Terese</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>															
13	<i>John Grote</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merch</i>															
14	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>															
15	<i>Georg</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>															
16	<i>Lily Anderson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>															
17	<i>Nicolas A. Feilher</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>merch</i>															
18	<i>E. Fahrenheim</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>															
19	<i>Ed. Skrainka</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>															
20	<i>Adde Haacke</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>															
21	<i>Estell</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>															
22	<i>Georg</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>															
23	<i>Emma Henning</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>															
24	<i>Rosie Wald</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>															
25	<i>Ida Ranch</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>															
26	<i>Florence</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>															
27	<i>Edw. L. Tuckman</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merch</i>															
28	<i>Elizabeth H. Haddam</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>															
29	<i>Elizabeth H. Haddam</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>															
30	<i>Carroll C.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>															

W. S. A. Citizens

U. S. Citizens

Jan 15 1907 *T. Jan. 15 1907. Died*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruwer, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
Ruwer
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kuck, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
Kuck
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Swedish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Syriac
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

10

11-1114

11-2616

4
VC: 001/186
5

Pearse
Jan 18/07

10/3/78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of January 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at my

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ruck, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, 14 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of January 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at my

D. Ruck

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiserin Victoria* sailing from *Southampton* Jan. 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New-York* Jan 17th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Institution for crime and treatment of a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mr. Bertha Rosenberg	25	female	single	maid	yes	England	English	London	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	Husband 757, Park Avenue, New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	brn	none	London
2	Rose Rosenberg	3	female	child																2					
3	William Payne Helms	34	male	married			American Cit.																		
4	Peter J. Smith	31	male																						
5	R. Swadysman	31	male	Professor			Japan	Japanese	London	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no						4 3	fair	brn	none	London	
6	Dr. Sigi Kishida	32	male	Doctor						New York	yes		yes	no	Office 42 Broadway					4 2					
7	Sigs Sugawara	23	male	Printer									yes	no	Office 42 Broadway					4 2					
8	Frederick Burkert	30	male	Merchant			Germany	German					yes	no	Mr. J. Galtzoff, Salon, New York					4 6		brn	blue	Prof.	
9	L. H. Knoll	35	male	Merchant			American Cit.																		
10	Robert Celas	34	male	Merchant			Canada	English	London	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	Home 561 Broadway					5 8		brn	blue	Traveller	
11	H. S. Peague	47	male	Merchant			American Cit.																		
12	P. H. Schroeder	27	male	Physician																					
13	A. Schermerhorn	35	male	Merchant		yes	Italian	Italian	London	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	Husband 168 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		4 8		brn	blue	Merchant
14	W. F. Pothmann	45	male	Merchant			English	English	London	New York					Mr. Cante, New York 255 West					5 8					London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruer of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 18th day of January, 1902
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31-311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Ruck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
William J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bosnian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islanders,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyns),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

0 6 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norman* sailing from *Cuxhaven* Jan 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 17th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Deris Giron</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>my</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>clerk for govt.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Legation, New York</i>	<i>Legation, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend R. Balzer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Heinrich Feige</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Columbia University</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>John Jacob</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>metal</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to own house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wielke Johann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>f. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>W. Hauschilt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Johann Barth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>f. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>W. Hauschilt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
<i>4 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Legation</i>
<i>5 10</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Legation</i>
<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Legation</i>
<i>5 7</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Legation</i>

Passall
Jan 19 07

Y

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

J. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

W. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Copenhagen* Jan 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 17th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, or Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Bernhard Gobel	24	Y	S	clerk	yes	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	1901-05	to SS Matthe	no	no	no	4	9	fair	lon	lips	none	Hamburg
2	Elizabeth Trampe	23	F	S	none				Hamburg	Chicago	yes	self	\$25	1901-05	to sister	no	no	no	4	9	fair	lon	lips	none	Hamburg
3	Joseph Lecher	32	Y	S			Hungarian	French	Emerson	New York		self	\$40	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	2	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
4	Theodor Katschika	31	Y	M	mechanic		Greek	Greek	Hamburg			self	\$200	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	2	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
5	Carl Mary	26	Y	S	clerk		German	German	Hamburg			self	\$25	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	4	dark	lon	lips	none	Hamburg
6	Lajos Kusanovics	27	Y	S	factor		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hamburg			self	\$25	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	2	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
7	Ida Daniel	29	F	M	wife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Berlin			self	\$25	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	2	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
8	Sam	21	Y	S	son							self	\$25	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	2	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
9	Freida	18	F	S	daughter							self	\$25	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	2	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
10	Ernest Pence	24	Y	S	president	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$200	1902-1906	to own home	no	no	no	4	1	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
11	Rudolf Donath	27	Y	S	engineer				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$100	1906-1907	to own home	no	no	no	4	1	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
12	Robert	19	Y	S	clerk				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	to friend	no	no	no	4	8	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
13	Arthur Engelbrecht	26	Y	S	engineer				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	to friend	no	no	no	4	9	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
14	Karl Mueller	29	Y	S	clerk		Danish	Danish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$220	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	11	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
15	Jane Deiler	53	F	M	wife	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	11	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
16	Ernest Frode	30	Y	S	physician	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$160	no	to friend	no	no	no	4	7	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
17	Selma Schill	57	F	M	wife		German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	6	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
18	Catherine Reimer	19	F	S	daughter				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	7	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
19	Bernie Frieser	44	Y	M	mechanic				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	to friend	no	no	no	4	9	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
20	Berta Frieser	29	F	S	wife		Russian	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	3	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
21	Herman Kroger	20	Y	S	farmer		German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$125	no	to friend	no	no	no	4	9	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
22	Martha Meyer	19	F	S	daughter				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	5	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
23	Martha Meyer	23	F	M	wife				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	3	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
24	Ilse Meyer	11	F	S	daughter	no			Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	1	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
25	Caroline Frank	24	Y	S	daughter	yes			Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$95	no	to friend	no	no	no	1	1	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
26	Karl Wilmann	20	Y	S	clerk		Russian	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	to friend	no	no	no	4	10	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
27	Rosa Schuster	19	F	S	daughter				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$1	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	1	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
28	Ernst Rasmussen	20	Y	S	mechanic		German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$125	no	to friend	no	no	no	4	10	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
29	Ernst Rasmussen	20	Y	S	mechanic		Austrian	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$125	no	to friend	no	no	no	5	2	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary
30	Ernst Rasmussen	26	Y	S	wife		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to friend	no	no	no	4	10	dark	lon	lips	none	Hungary

Passall
July 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Kunk, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzovintian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1316

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Jan 8*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 17*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, such as, or agreement, or agreement of support in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Seltzer	46	✓	m	merch.															
2	Alveta - wife	23	✓	f	wife															
3	Sarah Wohl	38	✓	"	"															
4	Rosa - daughter	14	✓	"	daughter															
5	Martin - son	11	✓	m	son															
6	Harri - son	10	✓	"	"															
7	August Wustke	51	✓	m	merch.															
8	Augusta - wife	50	✓	f	wife															
9	Lina Bergmann	23	✓	s	nurse															
10	John Klee	53	✓	m	merch.															
11	Ernst - son	50	✓	"	"															
12	Helene - wife	49	✓	f	wife															
13	Berthold Schachar	28	✓	m	merch.															
14	Berta - wife	27	✓	f	wife															
15	Fanny Roden - Fuchs	38	✓	f	wife															
16	Thomas Petersen	55	✓	m	merch.															
17	Johanna - wife	49	✓	f	wife															
18	Carl - son	14	✓	m	son															
19	Louis J. Raber	40	✓	m	merch.															
20	Maria Helmann	22	✓	f	nurse															
21	Carl - son	30	✓	m	merch.															
22	Anna - wife	20	✓	f	wife															
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Emerson U.S.A.

9-1

Pearson
June 1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
[Signature] Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ruck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Cuban.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

D

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *R. A. Victoria* sailing from *Vice Haven*, *January 8, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 17, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist, or other criminal?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist, or other criminal?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fann Jansabe	25	W	Wife	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	N.Y.	yes	self	\$60	no	to sister in law	no	no	Disc to Sister in Law		5	fair	brn	none	Prague
2	Emil Elek Vajda	49	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Debrecen	N.Y.	yes	self	\$60	no	to sister in law	no	no	Disc to Sister in Law		5	6	grey	none	Hungary
3	Emil Hennig	21	M	Single	clerk	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	9	light grey	none	Hamburg
4	Alga Kasselberg	21	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	3	brn	none	Hamburg
5	Arthur Jaffe	22	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$75	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
6	Anna Tancsch	25	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
7	Mela Sen	22	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
8	Ignaz Kothner	36	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Nagy	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hungary
9	Rosa	30	F	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hungary
10	Berta	22	F	Sister	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hungary
11	Cheri	19	F	Sister	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hungary
12	Alga	17	F	Sister	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hungary
13	Kasaburo Kasabake	30	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Yokohama
14	Kasaburo Kasabake	17	F	Sister	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Yokohama
15	Charles Lualaba	23	M	Single	clerk	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
16	Marta Pohl	23	F	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
17	Samuel Terker	37	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Brno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hungary
18	Karl Decker	20	M	Single	clerk	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
19	Helen Seckendorf	30	F	Wife	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
20	Julius Seckendorf	22	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
21	Charles Seckendorf	23	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
22	Johnnie Kellerman	21	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
23	Leo Moses	35	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
24	Esther Kienker	26	F	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
25	Abraham	5	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
26	Friedrich Jargus	26	M	Single	clerk	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
27	Furman Roman	23	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
28	Josef Luft	19	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
29	Wolfgang Scherren	20	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg
30	Wilhelm Saw	22	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to mother	no	no	Disc to Mother		5	4	brn	none	Hamburg

30

Passport
May 18, 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. River, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
H. River
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Luck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
D. Luck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cyprus
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Esperanto
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wash.
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from *Emmerken* January 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. 17, 1907

11-3016

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
1	Helene Pellonesset	33	f	w.	none	yes	German		Hanley Adlon, Wis.	no	self	\$1000	no	no	to sister Peter Peter Joseph Adlon, Wis.	no	no	no	no	4	9	fair	blue eyes	Germany
2	Robert Henningsdorf	25	f	w.	wife				Hendel Hounville	yes	husband		no	no	to husband, father	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
3	Walter	4	m	s	son	no					father		20	no	to father	no	no	no	no	3	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
4	Gratle Radner	27	f	s	none		Austrian		Berlin New York	no	husband	\$30	no	no	to brother Sam Radner 145 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	4	8	fair	blue eyes	Germany
5	Ulrich Schlegel	34	m	s	farmer	yes	German		Litz East New York	no	self	\$75	no	189-1903 Springfield Mass.	to brother Charles Reese East New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue eyes	Germany
6	Josephine Paul Kromsky	30	f	w.	none		Austrian		Wien Philadelphia	no	self	\$100	no	no	to brother Louis Paul Kromsky 501 Highland Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue eyes	Germany
7	Leonor Topolar	23	f	w.	wife		German		Offenbach Hartford Conn.	no	self	\$1000	no	1902-04 Hartford	to sister Carl Topolar 11 Seymour St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue eyes	Germany
8	Lysa	23	f	w.	wife									no	to sister Carl Topolar 11 Seymour St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue eyes	Germany
9	Konstantin Gotsche	28	m	s	none				Forst Rd Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	\$125	no	no	to sister Carl Topolar 11 Seymour St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue eyes	Germany
10	Elizabeth Henningsdorf	39	f	w.	wife				Pruden Savannah Ga.	yes	husband	\$75	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue eyes	Germany
11	Max Schlegel	34	m	s	farmer	yes	German		Pruden Cleveland Mo.	no	self	\$45	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
12	Robert Reiser	23	m	s	clerk				East New York New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
13	Anne Kollig	24	f	w.	wife		Austrian		Leitersdorf Bohemia	no	self	\$120	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
14	Hermann Reiser	22	f	w.	wife								\$40	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	4	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
15	Claus Raap	65	m	w.	wife		German		Wartburg New York	yes	son	\$25	no	no	to son Gustav Raap 162 Adams Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	4	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
16	Anne Kollig	24	f	w.	wife		Austrian		Leitersdorf Bohemia	no	self	\$120	no	1884-1906 New York	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	4	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
17	Joseph Furrer	31	m	s	none		German		Waggen Switzerland	no	self	\$150	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
18	Herman Kollig	32	m	s	none		German		Waggen Switzerland	no	self	\$80	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
19	Olto Schmitt	22	m	s	clerk				Berlin New York	yes	self	\$65	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
20	Richard Reiser	25	m	s	clerk				Hanley New York	no	self	\$200	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
21	Abraham Barbanek	40	m	w.	wife		Russian Hebrew		Warsaw	no	self	\$65	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
22	Herman Kollig	23	m	s	clerk		German		Warsaw	no	self	\$70	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
23	Erwin Burklin	28	m	s	farmer		German		Waggen Switzerland	no	self	\$100	no	1903-1906 New York	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
24	Caroline Rabe	58	f	w.	wife				Berlin New York	no	son	\$75	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
25	Anna Schmitt	21	f	w.	wife		German		Waggen Switzerland	no	self	\$30	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
26	Julius Platt	29	m	s	clerk		German Hebrew		Warsaw	no	self	\$250	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
27	Margaret Rabe	26	f	w.	wife		German		Waggen Switzerland	no	self	\$50	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
28	Carl Kollig	23	m	s	clerk		Austrian		Leitersdorf Bohemia	no	self	\$100	no	1903-1905 New York	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
29	Joseph Kollig	22	m	s	clerk				Waggen Switzerland	no	self	\$200	no	1905-06 New York	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany
30	Anton	20	m	s	clerk				Waggen Switzerland	no	self	\$200	no	no	to brother 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue eyes	Germany

Wm. Scarlett
M. J. Kollig Jan 18/07

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
H. Ruser
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
G. Kuck
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, 8/1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Jan., 1907

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Ruer of the *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria* from *Hamburg*, do
y, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
r other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
nowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Apollonia
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Kark*, Surgeon of the *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

11-3510

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ruck, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 100)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Portuguese.	Mexican.

INDEXED

(65)

1258
19

11.3

1858
19

1917

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Tiedt, sailing from Lobosburg Jan 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 17 1907, 190

181

STEERAGE

65

NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town)				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?										
Karl Schneider	31	✓	bookbinder	yes	Germany German	Paris	Germany	yes	self	none	no		friend - Mrs. Fairlane 61 E. 10th St. Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair brown	grey	no	Hamburg
Catherine Koehler	41	✓	housewife		France French		New York	yes		\$30			husband - Charles Koehler 72 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					no	51	pinkish brown			Alsen
Jeanne	11	✓							mother										46				Paris
Charles	18	✓																	44				
Jules Juarez	26		barber				Washington		self	\$30			friend - Marie Rochon 912 - 14th St Washington D.C.						57				
Mrs. [unclear]	23	✓	merchant	no	China		New York	yes		\$10			uncle Isaac Behar 40, Hocking, 183 North 5th St. Phila						56	fair grey			Shanghai
Gustav Krause	25	✓	waiter	yes	Germany German	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes 1914	no	husband 519 N. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	grey	none	Wanover

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

185-8
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the GERMANY VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17, 1907.

at New York

agdoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ruser, Surgeon of the GERMANY VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17, 1907.

at New York

agdoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Roissia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

List

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. KAISERIN

sailing from *Hanover*, 7th of January, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, JAN 17 1907, 1907 *NEW YORK*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or discipline for care and treatment of the insane, or supervised by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes or No.	Year or se- veral years Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 1					Germany
2	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 1					Germany
3	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 3					Germany
4	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 2					Germany
5	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 6					Germany
6	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												4 1					Germany
7	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 3					Germany
8	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 3					Germany
9	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 3					Germany
10	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 3					Germany
11	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 3					Germany
12	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 3					Germany
13	Anna P. P. P.	45	Married	Housewife		German		Germany												5 3					Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ruer, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 17 1907 190

at New York
Godineat
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 1907 190

at New York
Godineat
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boasian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Meaning companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, and city or town of last destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should be either self, husband, father, or other person.

63

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? (If so which?)	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Lajos Kovacs	32	m	in	builder	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	yes	self	150	no	first time	1649 Park St	no	no	good	no	5 7	tan	light brown	none	Debrecen
2	Karoline Kupperstein	35	f	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	8	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	dark brown	none	Debrecen
3	Karlida Thal	21	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	10	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 2	fair	light brown	none	Debrecen
4	Julia	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	10	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 2	fair	light brown	none	Debrecen
5	Jan Turkuk	19	m	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	10	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 8	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
6	Julia Karaman	23	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	20	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Debrecen
7	Emil Meier	29	m	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
8	Gertrud	6	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
9	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
10	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
11	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
12	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
13	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
14	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
15	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
16	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
17	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
18	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
19	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
20	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
21	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
22	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
23	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
24	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
25	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
26	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
27	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
28	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
29	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
30	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
31	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
32	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
33	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
34	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
35	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
36	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
37	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
38	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
39	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
40	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
41	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
42	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
43	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
44	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
45	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
46	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
47	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
48	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
49	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
50	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
51	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
52	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
53	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
54	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
55	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St	no	no	"	no	5 9	tan	grey	none	Debrecen
56	Paula	19	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	25	no	husband	1649 Park St									

I, H. Ruer of the County of San Francisco State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 30 in number, and that from among the persons named therein, there is no one who is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is a leper, or from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process of deportation from the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiss
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. D. [illegible] Surgeon of the AUG 1862
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 18 1907
at New York
J. O. Kane
Immigration Officer.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be filled in with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in parentheses following instructions and title indicating briefly, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 16 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, iron molder, etc., without definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farmship* company should make this distinction on the return for the man who operates it. If the company is not so designated, the distinction should be made by the corrections examination of the return, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be that which immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list of countries and peoples. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list of countries and peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries therein should be made as follows: For instance, "French" may mean race and nationality, and "French" may mean nationality only. For instance, "French" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, American, or English, may be race and nationality, but not nationality. An alien who is Irish, American, or English, may be race and nationality, but not nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies, appearance indicates an admiral.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Trentino, residing in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria, are known as "Italian (north)". Most of

The people who are native to the River Po (i.e., competent in the language of the Molise, Campania, Apulia, etc.) should be classed as "Italians."

Column 10 (*Last residence*)—City or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*)—The place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether he*)—Column 12 should be either "yes" or "no."

Column 13 (*By whom was*)—Column 13 should be definitely stated: "own passage," "by friend," "by ship," "by rail," etc.

Column 14 (*Whether*)—Column 14 should give in case shown.

The money brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether*)—The entries in column 15 should be "yes" or "no" before; and if so, the year.

Column 16 (*Going to*)—The entry in column 16 should be "yes" or "no."

er coming from Cuba or other
ope, or Africa. Any alien whose
be classified under this heading.

Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and their descendants, whether
ther country, should be classed
dialect of the Italian language.

ly south of the basin of the
nes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Sardinia) and their descendants

10 should show the country,
the province, city, or town.
11 should show definitely

destination). — The entry in
y in column 12 should show
and, father, brother, or other

how much).— The entry in the exact amount of money

be divided among the several

and if so, when and where). --
(yes or No) in the United States
; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
so, what relative or friend) --

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Romanian 1852
Russia 1852

Servian. 1858
Slovak. 22

1858
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

JAN 17 1908 100

[illegible]

1858
23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, H. Ruer, of the KAISEHN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, or the surgeon named in the foregoing, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is laboring from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY 1907, 190
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

John
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the KAISEHN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 1907, 190
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1858
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

1858
23

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race & people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

CIRCULAR No. 43.

VIET-AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the people of the West Indies, North America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Aosta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Italian, or any other country, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, Austria, or Italy (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LEAN (SOUTH).

Basin of the River Po in the south of Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether Italian, or any other country, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a wife). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is single, married, or widowed.

Column 13 (By whom accompanied). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person accompanying the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is accompanied by family, and if so, the names of the family members.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the date of previous entry.

1858
23

1858
23

79 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		JAN 19 1907		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (the vessel)	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
2. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
3. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
4. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
5. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
6. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
7. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
8. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
9. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
10. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
11. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
12. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
13. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
14. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
15. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
16. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
17. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
18. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
19. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
20. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
21. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None
22. <i>John J. Smith</i>	35	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	✓	Self	100	Yes	Brother, <i>Joseph Smith</i> , <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruer, of the AUGUST, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Knoch, Surgeon of the AUGUST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" (descent).

"African (black)" (islands of the West appearance indicated).

The people who partitioned of Piedmont residing in Italy, known as "Italian (north)".

The people who of the River Po (i. e., Lombardy, Mantua, Campania, A should be classed as

Column 10 (Last and city or town of Column 11 (Place the place (city or town).

Column 12 (Whether column 12 should be

Column 13 (By definitely by whom relative; friend; etc.

Column 14 (Whether column 14 should be shown.

Money brought members of the family

Column 15 (Whether the entries in column before; and if so, the

Column 16 (Whether the entry in column and if so, what relative

Column 17 (Whether inspection officer in

English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

27

11-1114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he prior or subsequent to this immigration been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)								Physical.	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
1	Marie Casore	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	9	fair	grey	none	Polish
2	Anna Jemany	16	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	3	fair	grey	none	Polish
3	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5	brown	black	grey	Polish
4	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		4	9	fair	fair		Polish
5	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	4				Polish
6	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	9				Polish
7	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	2				Polish
8	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
9	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	3				Polish
10	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
11	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
12	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
13	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
14	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
15	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
16	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
17	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
18	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
19	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
20	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
21	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
22	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
23	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
24	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
25	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
26	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
27	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
28	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
29	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
30	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
31	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
32	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
33	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
34	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
35	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
36	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
37	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
38	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
39	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
40	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
41	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
42	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
43	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
44	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
45	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
46	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
47	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
48	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
49	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
50	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
51	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
52	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
53	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
54	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
55	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
56	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
57	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
58	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
59	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
60	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
61	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
62	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
63	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
64	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
65	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
66	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
67	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
68	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
69	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Joseph Casore	Chicago 32 1125	no	no	good		5	5				Polish
70	Barbara Grover	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Purver*, of the *Albion*, from *Italy*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *JAN 17 1907* 190*7*
at *New York*
Godwin
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

[Redacted Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. [Redacted]*, Surgeon of the *Albion*, do hereby certify that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *JAN 17 1907* 190*7*
at *New York*
Dr. [Redacted]
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

REGULAR No. 48.

THE AMERICAN.

People of Central and South America of Spanish blood should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (black).

African (black) includes all persons of African blood, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and the Kingdom of Sardinia), or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy (i. e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia), or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, and the name of the country.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, and the name of the country.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket for passage, and if so, the name of the company.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom the passage was paid.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and if so, the amount.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of last entry.

Column 16 (Going to join family). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join his family, and if so, the name of the family.

The entry in column 16 should be made in each case, and if so, what relative or friend he is going to join.

Column 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be made in each case, and if so, what relative or friend he is going to join.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flamish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
(North).	Welsh.
(South).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

KAISER
 S. S. AUGUST VICTOR sailing from HAMBURG 7. Januar 1907 190 Arriving at Port of AMSTERDAM

New-York Jan 17 1907 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or	Calling or	Able to	Nationality.	"Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 cash or more?	Whether ever before in United States and if so, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in Page or absent or instituting for care and treatment of the insane or dependent by charity (See notes.)	Whether Polygamous or Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mattias Batic	35	m	on farm	read	Austria	Slovakian	Gef. Hungary	ref	"	self	\$6.00	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	56	fair	brown	green	none	Winnipeg	
2	Anton Meringer	43	"	"	"	"	"	Papka Lancia	"	"	"	40	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	58	"	brown	blue	scar below right eye	Bismarck	
3	Franz Gajda	52	"	s	familed	"	"	Littel	"	"	"	38	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	blue	none	Ch. Nevada	
4	Jacob Hulca	41	"	m	"	"	"	Erg. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	35	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	56	"	black	blue	"	Cog	
5	Blasius Roder	35	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	50	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	59	"	flax brown	blue	"	Cork	
6	Anton Berwald	23	"	s	"	"	"	Lexama Cleveland	"	"	"	18	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown	gray	"	Tovier	
7	Anton Kurek	25	"	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	53	"	flax	blue	"	Tovier	
8	Johann Gel	24	"	s	familed	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	53	"	brown	brown	"	Tovier	
9	Franz Krusier	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	55	"	fair	blue	"	Tovier	
10	Michael Rancey	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	blue	"	Davis	
11	Johann Root	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown	brown	"	Seraue	
12	Franz Maier	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	John Root	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	David Hirsberg	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	Don Mark N. J.	"	"	"	12	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	57	"	flax	"	"	"	Zau
15	Nathalie Gay	21	"	"	mill worker	"	"	Dubman New York	"	"	"	same	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	55	"	black	"	"	"	Dabrowski
16	Chay Eshvitz	18	"	"	barman	"	"	Minster	"	"	"	self	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	410	"	flax	"	"	"	Kowalski
17	Yanek Pleski	22	"	"	familed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Ko
18	Mirecki	18	"	"	junior work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	53	"	black	"	"	"	Dant
19	Jakimowski	23	"	"	water works	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	56	"	flax	"	"	"	Kawin
20	Jellomski	25	"	m	familed	"	"	Polish American Pl.	"	"	"	5	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	blue	"	"	Malon
21	Tischler	27	"	"	ferse	"	"	Vogelstein	"	"	"	10	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	"	"	Walun
22	Kecnerczyk	30	"	"	nove	"	"	Emilia Lavinton	"	"	"	10	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	"	"	Palkun
23	Benjamin Ruzinski	24	"	"	nove	"	"	Kruppa Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Chichan
24	Rozjinski	28	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	5	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Shilin
25	Chomacka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	12	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	black	protruded	Chichan	
26	Kimama	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	12	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blue	none	Chichan	
27	Ujanow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	14	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
28	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
29	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
30	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
31	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
32	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
33	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
34	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
35	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
36	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
37	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
38	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
39	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
40	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
41	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
42	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
43	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
44	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
45	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
46	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
47	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
48	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
49	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
50	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
51	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
52	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
53	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
54	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
55	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
56	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
57	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
58	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
59	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
60	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
61	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
62	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
63	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
64	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
65	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
66	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
67	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
68	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
69	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
70	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
71	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
72	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
73	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
74	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
75	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
76	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
77	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
78	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
79	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Chichan
80	Montan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shilo Poland	"	"	"	8	"	friend's family	"	"	"	"	54	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, H. Ruser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as it may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans.

"Spanish American" refers to the descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or to any other place where appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, Tyrol, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)". Most of these people are of Italian descent.

The people who are native to the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lago Maggiore, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The place (city or town) of last permanent residence should be given in column 10.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The place (city or town) of final destination should be given in column 11.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative, friend, or acquaintance in the United States). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and if so, the year (or period) of payment.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 16 (Going to join relative, friend, or acquaintance). — The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person to be joined, and if so, the year (or period) of joining.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

5

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 7. January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 17 1907 190

FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? (See column 17)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or from any mental or physical defect, or from any other condition of health, mental or physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Heil	29	m		carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 7	fair	grey	none	Stuhlman
Mermann	33	m		carpenter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukraine	New York	yes	self	5	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Milna
Wiedt	21	f		seamstress	yes	Russian	German	Berlin	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	self	25	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 8	fair	grey	none	Berlin
Bräun	16	f		seamstress	yes	Bohemian			New York	yes	self	15	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 4	fair	grey	headed	Prague
Wolke	40	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	35	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 2	fair	grey	none	Milna
Wolke	18	f		seamstress	yes	Russian		Ukraine	New York	yes	self	20	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	36	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine
Wolke	31	m		carpenter	yes	Austrian		Germany	New York	yes	self	40	no	uncle David Goldstein					5 3	fair	grey	none	Ukraine

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, H. Kuck of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Godden
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Godden
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, so for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a right to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. KAISER
AUGUST

sailing from Hamburg

7. Januar 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York.

JAN 17 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
																Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity?	Whether a Poly-an-artist, archist, or other.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1	Smith, John	21	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manhattan	New York	yes	self	4	no	brother, John Smith, 123 St. St. St. St.	5 6	fair	gray																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the [redacted], from [redacted],
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a manifest of all the aliens named in
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person suffering from
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who is under process or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
G. J. [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SAISERIN
VICTORIA

years' experience as a [redacted]
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
G. J. [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the northern portion of Italy (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, as well as those of Italian descent who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy (the basin of the River Po in the south, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely: friend; steamship company; or self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (if \$5.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 190
at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agodemea, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 190
at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether giving a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, relative, friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Hamburg* , 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 17 1907 . 190

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
															Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, the whole?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Moshe Friedman	20	m	student		Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
2	Isaac Friedman	18	f	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
3	Isaac Friedman	10	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
4	Isaac Friedman	9	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
5	Isaac Friedman	7	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
6	Isaac Friedman	5	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
7	Isaac Friedman	4	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
8	Isaac Friedman	3	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
9	Isaac Friedman	2	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
10	Isaac Friedman	1	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
11	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
12	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
13	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
14	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
15	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
16	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
17	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
18	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
19	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
20	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
21	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
22	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
23	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
24	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
25	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
26	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
27	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
28	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
29	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
30	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
31	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
32	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
33	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
34	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
35	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
36	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
37	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
38	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
39	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
40	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
41	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
42	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
43	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
44	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
45	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
46	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
47	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
48	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
49	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
50	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
51	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
52	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
53	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
54	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
55	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
56	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
57	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
58	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
59	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
60	Isaac Friedman	0	m			Russian	Hebrew	Samara New York	yes	self	1	no		Paul Sam Friedman New York		no	no	52	fair	black	none	Samara		
61	Isaac Friedman	0	m																					

1858
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. River, Master of the AUGUST VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1858
26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kuck, Surgeon of the AUGUST VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1858
30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to go to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (if any) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit, and the place (city or town) of arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show, if so, what relative or friend, with whom the alien is going to join.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers to these questions should be given by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer and Second Officer.

I, *H. Ruser*, of the *Kaiserin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the sailing thereof, or the surgeon of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process or employed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *JAN 17* 190*7*.

at *New York*
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, *Dr. U. Mear*, Surgeon of the *Kaiserin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *JAN 17* 190*7*.

at *New York*
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swed.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S.	sailing from	Hamburg	1 January 1907,	190	Arriving at Port of
-------	--------------	---------	-----------------	-----	---------------------

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before Status; and if so, when?	Whether over before Status; and if so, when?
1	James Kador	26	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kador	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	6.00			
2	Sador	24	m	flab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.00			
3	George Kadosa	31	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	15.00			
4	Samuel Kadosa	24	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
5	Nicholas Kadosa	20	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
6	George Kadosa	20	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	13.00			
7	George Kadosa	18	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
8	Sador Kadosa	24	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
9	Anna Kadosa	19	f	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
10	Maria Kadosa	17	f	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
11	Andrew Kadosa	18	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
12	George Kadosa	24	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
13	George Kadosa	18	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	4.00			
14	George Kadosa	25	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
15	George Kadosa	20	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
16	Nicholas Kadosa	25	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
17	George Kadosa	25	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
18	Nicholas Kadosa	133	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
19	Sador Kadosa	18	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
20	Paula Kadosa	2	f	child	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
21	Sador Kadosa	4	m	child	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
22	Rosi Kadosa	8	f	child	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
23	George Kadosa	25	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
24	Nicholas Kadosa	16	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
25	Joseph Kadosa	39	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
26	Maria Kadosa	33	f	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
27	George Kadosa	21	m	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
28	Anna Kadosa	14	f	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			
29	Anna Kadosa	14	f	flab	hungary	magyar	Kadosa	hungary	magyar	hungary	hungary	self	10.00			

REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

JAN 17 1907, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. River of the Swiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1907

at New York
Agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. River
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck Surgeon of the Swiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17, 1907

at New York
Agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

M. Kuck

1858
32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

7. January 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 17 1907 190

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Agnes Kucharski	42	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	mother, Anna Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
2	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
3	Joseph Kucharski	35	m	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
4	Adolf Kucharski	35	m	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
5	Joseph Kucharski	35	m	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
6	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
7	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
8	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
9	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
10	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
11	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
12	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
13	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
14	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
15	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
16	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
17	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
18	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
19	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
20	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
21	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
22	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
23	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
24	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
25	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
26	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
27	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
28	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
29	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine
30	Anna Kucharski	35	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Reine, Hungary	Reine	self		20	no	brother, Joseph Kucharski, 1108 10th St. New York	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Reine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruck of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 1907
at New York
J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ruck Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 1907
at New York
J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by birth might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (has ticket), or No—No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any section officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

3

11-1110 *N* S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 7. Januar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York* JAN 17 1907, 190

[illegible]

John F. Mayer

large scar center
fleshed and narrow
growth on left side
of head near top
also large scar in edge
of head, side leaf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Raver, of the SS. Raver, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Agodineal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Pauline
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuck, Surgeon of the SS. Raver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Agodineal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative or friend). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the country of destination.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is in possession of money.

Column 15 (Whether over before). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is over before the immigration officer.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 23 to 28. — The entries in columns 23 to 28 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 29 to 34. — The entries in columns 29 to 34 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 35 to 40. — The entries in columns 35 to 40 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 41 to 46. — The entries in columns 41 to 46 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 47 to 52. — The entries in columns 47 to 52 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 53 to 58. — The entries in columns 53 to 58 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 59 to 64. — The entries in columns 59 to 64 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 65 to 70. — The entries in columns 65 to 70 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 71 to 76. — The entries in columns 71 to 76 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 77 to 82. — The entries in columns 77 to 82 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 83 to 88. — The entries in columns 83 to 88 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 89 to 94. — The entries in columns 89 to 94 should show the name of the relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. *AUSTRIA* sailing from *Bremer*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *JAN 17 1907*, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prison or to hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or to be kept in custody of the United States?	Whether a Poly-anamist, or an Anamist, or an Anamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
<i>Johnnie Dickson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Katharina</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>August Engelbrecht</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Willy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Katharina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Augusta Wilson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Emilie Markens</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 190

at New York
Godineal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuck, Surgeon of the from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 190

at New York
Godineal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of

The people who are native to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether leaving a question). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket to such final destination) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show relative; friend; steamship company, etc., as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case of \$ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — before, and if so, the year (or period whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States).

Column 16 (To join relative of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	

67 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. AUGUST

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan. Jank	17	m	s	farmer		Austria	Polish	Marshall	Smithtown			10	no	no				good		52	fair	light		Marshall
2	Abraham Gumbert	42	m	s	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Poland			10	no	no				good		53	fair	gray		Marshall
3	Josef Szporky	37	m	s	farmer		Austria	Polish	Gumbert	Chicago			20	no	no				good		56	fair			Marshall
4	Jan. Ror	18	m	s	no				Rialberg	Detroit			20	no	no				good		58	fair			Dulose
5	Elek Kiskullovani	31	m	s	no		Hungary	Magyar	Kacso	Remora			22	no	no				good		53	fair			Kigab
6	Long Jenerig	26	m	s	no				Black	Wahwa	Washington		18	no	no				good		55	fair			Kacso
7	Hannul Rosenberg	18	m	s	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Kolanz	New York			1	no	no				good		5	fair			Olden
8	Justina Lieba	22	f	s	no		Austria	Polish	Tumana	Chicago			18	no	no				good		51	fair			Kolera
9	Josef Timpane	22	m	s	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Ratkov	Chicago			10	no	no				good		54	fair			Tumana
10	Charles Schuller	42	m	s	no		Hungary	Magyar	Chicago	Chicago			12	no	no				good		56	fair			Rapkor
11	Mika Kaul	20	f	s	no								13	no	no				good		52	fair			Rapkor
12	Janos Fuchs	13	m	s	no								15	no	no				good		57	fair			Rapkor
13	Stanislaus Rolek	16	m	s	no		Austria	Polish	Bruck	Chicago			14	no	no				good		54	fair			Bruck
14	Sofia Barnas	19	f	s	no				Chicago	Chicago			20	no	no				good		53	fair			Chicago
15	Adalbert	33	m	s	farmer								20	no	no				good		55	fair			Chicago
16	Maria Anier	16	f	s	no								14	no	no				good		53	fair			Chicago
17	Sofia Barnas	18	f	s	no								10	no	no				good		51	fair			Chicago
18	Antoni Mucha	30	m	s	no								26	no	no				good		56	fair			Chicago
19	Josef Stora	18	m	s	no								12	no	no				good		58	fair			Chicago
20	Jan. Szepiga	18	m	s	no								26	no	no				good		53	fair			Chicago
21	John Schuller	36	m	s	no								10	no	no				good		56	fair			Chicago
22	Ernst Gimbann	34	m	s	no								10	no	no				good		55	fair			Chicago
23	Walter Erdi	29	m	s	no		Hungary	Magyar	Chicago	Chicago			14	no	no				good		58	fair			Chicago
24	Kil Leketus	35	m	s	no								14	no	no				good		55	fair			Chicago
25	Donata Kiliu	41	f	s	no								15	no	no				good		58	fair			Chicago
26	John Kiliu	33	m	s	no								15	no	no				good		54	fair			Chicago
27	Angel Raman	17	m	s	no								15	no	no				good		52	fair			Chicago
28	John Kiliu	16	m	s	no								15	no	no				good		5	fair			Chicago
29	John Kiliu	15	m	s	no								15	no	no				good		5	fair			Chicago
30	Rachel Jakobson	35	f	s	no								15	no	no				good		52	fair			Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, H. River of the River do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ship or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York
Agodena
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuck Surgeon of the ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York
Agodena
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neighborhood companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Italian, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where (month and year) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Other relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the same line of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, JAN 17 1907, 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read, Write, citizen or subject	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an Amiel, archiel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, In.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLAC
1	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Andarika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuck, Surgeon of the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entire therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		JAN 17 1907 190													
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg. an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Walter Sander	36	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	18	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 9	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
2	Wladimir Sander	34	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	15	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
3	Wladimir Sander	32	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	14	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
4	Wladimir Sander	30	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	13	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
5	Wladimir Sander	28	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
6	Wladimir Sander	26	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	11	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
7	Wladimir Sander	24	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
8	Wladimir Sander	22	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	9	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
9	Wladimir Sander	20	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	8	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
10	Wladimir Sander	18	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	7	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
11	Wladimir Sander	16	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	6	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
12	Wladimir Sander	14	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	5	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
13	Wladimir Sander	12	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	4	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
14	Wladimir Sander	10	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	3	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
15	Wladimir Sander	8	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	2	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
16	Wladimir Sander	6	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	1	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
17	Wladimir Sander	4	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
18	Wladimir Sander	2	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
19	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
20	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
21	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
22	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
23	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
24	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
25	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
26	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
27	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
28	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
29	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir
30	Wladimir Sander	0	m				Russia	White	Wladimir	Chicago	yes	self	0	yes	Chicago, Ill.		Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	none	Wladimir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. River, of the SS. River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 17 1907 190

at New York
Agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the SS. River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 190

at New York
Agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or ship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

I, H. Ruser, of the AU from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. do in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at New York

Agodine

Immigration Officer

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buck Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 190
at New York
agacian
Immigration Officer.

31-1116

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit to the territory), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each of these special instructions is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates is given.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be either

Column 6 (Call in or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yeu (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or

Column 9 (Race) list. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in text on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in the nationality column does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). The entries in column 10 are to be taken from the

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) where the person was last seen.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of \$ 30, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 16 should show, and if so, what relative or friend, who is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Falmouth

190 Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1907, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rusa, of the AUGUST, from 1855, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team/pollster, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answer in these columns are subject to inspection by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Swiss.

1855
40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 17 1907 . 190

JAN 17 1907 . 190

35

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, L. Ruor, of the Al, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon to visit on board the Al named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ruor, Surgeon of the Al, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOF CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show the name and address of the relative or friend to be joined, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 are subject to the same instructions as those in columns 1 to 16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE, PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S.		sailing from		, 190		Arriving at Port of		, 190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for any crime or misdemeanor?	Whether an alien, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	10	fair	blue	none	Polish
Kazimierz Koszowski		39	m	u	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Chicago	Chicago	self	200	25	no	no	no	no	5	10	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Ruser of the Swiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Godineau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Godineau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new in transit and enroute), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and enroute), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative or friend to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

PLETELY MANIFESTED
FINGERS.

48

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1907 , 190

by spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. River of the Albatross from San Francisco solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 17 1907 at New York
G. J. J. J.
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Lucas
 Commanding Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. E. E. E. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 17 1907 at New York
G. J. J. J.
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show relative: friend; steamship company, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (of \$ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

List

41

JAN 19 1907

LIAN 1907 190

form which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1858
44
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. River, of the SS. River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, 1658 that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Knuck, Surgeon of the SS. River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new transit and coastwise), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those who are transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 2 of this circular, and not the name of the alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the name of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a right to land and destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has right to land and destination) or No (no right).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hartford, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 17 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
																Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
2	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
3	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
4	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
5	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
6	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
7	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
8	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
9	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
10	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
11	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
12	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
13	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
14	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
15	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
16	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
17	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
18	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
19	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
20	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
21	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
22	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
23	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
24	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
25	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
26	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
27	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
28	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
29	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
30	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
31	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
32	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
33	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
34	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
35	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
36	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
37	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
38	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
39	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
40	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
41	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
42	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
43	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
44	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
45	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
46	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
47	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
48	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
49	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
50	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
51	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
52	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
53	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
54	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
55	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
56	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
57	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
58	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
59	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
60	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
61	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
62	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
63	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
64	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
65	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
66	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
67	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
68	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
69	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
70	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
71	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
72	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
73	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
74	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
75	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
76	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
77	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
78	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
79	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
80	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
81	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
82	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
83	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
84	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
85	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black	blue	none	Polish			
86	Julia Gopar	26	f	housewife			Polish		Chicago	Chicago		self	10				4 10	fair	black						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruor, of the AUGUSTE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
John Neal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1858

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the 45, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Agnes
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those to transit ports, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Tyrol, and who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Germany, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people are of the Alpine race.

The people who are native to the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lago Maggiore, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria) should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative or friend). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (the relative or friend is named in column 13) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and if so, the year (or period) of payment.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show the year (or period) of previous visit, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend, and if so, what relationship.

Column 17 (The manner of examination). — The entry in column 17 should show the manner of examination.

39

42F

sailing from

. 190.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1967

190

back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruse, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Golden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
That portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket paid), or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit, and if a relative or friend, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show name and complete address.
Column 17 to 23. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		JAN 17 1907 . 190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION													
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a Poly-an Amistat, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1. <i>Emile Harstelt</i>	19	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			12	no						5 7	fair	fair	none	Polish
2. <i>Arthur J. J.</i>	30	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			20	no						5 8	fair	fair	none	Polish
3. <i>Constantine</i>	30	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			20	no						5 8	fair	fair	none	Polish
4. <i>Paul Jancowicz</i>	26	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			12	no						5 10	fair	fair	none	Polish
5. <i>James Decshe</i>	26	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			12	no						5 7	fair	fair	none	Polish
6. <i>Miklos For</i>	29	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			25	no						5 8	fair	fair	none	Polish
7. <i>Jerome Koler</i>	33	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			20	no						5 8	fair	fair	none	Polish
8. <i>Robert Pierbaum</i>	16	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			14	no						5 8	fair	fair	none	Polish
9. <i>James Kinkin</i>	26	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			20	no						5 7	fair	fair	none	Polish
10. <i>Wesley</i>	19	f	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			16	no						5 8	fair	fair	none	Polish
11. <i>Andor Kovacs</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			16	no						5 3	fair	fair	none	Polish
12. <i>Quac Goko</i>	25	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			10	no						5 1	fair	fair	none	Polish
13. <i>Nikola Galkovic</i>	31	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			16	no						5 6	fair	fair	none	Polish
14. <i>Jan Jancowicz</i>	15	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			10	no						5 8	fair	fair	none	Polish
15. <i>James Gokas</i>	31	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			20	no						5 6	fair	fair	none	Polish
16. <i>Katalin</i>	28	f	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 2	fair	fair	none	Polish
17. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5	fair	fair	none	Polish
18. <i>James Monopka</i>	38	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
19. <i>James Kiplak</i>	38	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						4 11	fair	fair	none	Polish
20. <i>James Carr</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			10	no						5 1	fair	fair	none	Polish
21. <i>Edam</i>	25	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			10	no						5 6	fair	fair	none	Polish
22. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 3	fair	fair	none	Polish
23. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5	fair	fair	none	Polish
24. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
25. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
26. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
27. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
28. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
29. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
30. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
31. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
32. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
33. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
34. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
35. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
36. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
37. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
38. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
39. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
40. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
41. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
42. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
43. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
44. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
45. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
46. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
47. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
48. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
49. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish
50. <i>Greg Kuczi</i>	28	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish			18	no						5 5	fair	fair	none	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. G. G. G., Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4.3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Hamburg

7. Januar 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION				Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or People)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches							
1	Adolf Kuster	41	m	m	m	m	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
2	Anna	24	f	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
3	Anna	24	f	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
4	Clara	24	f	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
5	Andrew	24	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
6	Francis	24	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
7	Joseph	24	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
8	John	24	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
9	Michael	24	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
10	Sydney	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
11	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
12	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
13	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
14	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
15	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
16	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
17	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
18	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
19	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
20	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
21	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
22	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
23	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
24	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
25	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
26	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
27	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
28	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
29	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		
30	Joseph	23	m	s	h	wife	Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	mother's	30	no	mother's	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. R. R. of the Master of the Ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 17 1907

at New York
W. H. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. R. R. Surgeon of the Ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 17 1907

at New York
Dr. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the people of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, province, city, or town, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place before.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the country, province, city, or town, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place before.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such a destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person, relative, friend, steamship company, etc., by whom sent passage paid.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, the exact amount of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show the year (or period of years) and place before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show the name and address of the relative or friend, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place before.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns should be made by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1855
48

1855
48

1855
48

54 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

(MAR 17 1907 190

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of any other character, or whether ever deported by the United States.	Whether a Polyg. an Anamist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No.	Yes No.									
1	Andreas Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Wenden	Prussia	self									56	fair	blue		Prussia
2	Stan Spradus	30	m		farmer	no	no	Polish	Chelny	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
3	Alga Spradus	20	f		maid			German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
4	Alga Spradus	20	f		maid			German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
5	Jan Spradus	18	m		farmer	no	no	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
6	Jan Spradus	18	m		farmer	no	no	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
7	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
8	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
9	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
10	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
11	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
12	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
13	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
14	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
15	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
16	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
17	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
18	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
19	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
20	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
21	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
22	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
23	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
24	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
25	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
26	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
27	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
28	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
29	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
30	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
31	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
32	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
33	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
34	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
35	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
36	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
37	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
38	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
39	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
40	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
41	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
42	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
43	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
44	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
45	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
46	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
47	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
48	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
49	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
50	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
51	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
52	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
53	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
54	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
55	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
56	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
57	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
58	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
59	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
60	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	self									55	fair	blue		Prussia
61	Rock Spradus	25	m		farmer	no	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

I, Rover, of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is liable to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luch, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the northern portions of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the southern portions of Italy (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Molise, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, or the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 13 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the alien should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join other relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 16 (Other). — The entry in column 16 should show any other information which these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrine.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when?
1	Raoul Weiser	16	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		5	no	
2	Baize Dardik	21	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
3	Bernard Wignoff	22	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
4	Reba Faidmann	50	f	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
5	Vincent Karalicki	20	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
6	Russel Poliakowsky	20	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
7	Abraham Korman	14	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
8	Josef Sina	15	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
9	Julius Rys	36	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
10	Nehel Schafman	22	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
11	Israel Klenky	17	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
12	Josef Zernutsky	18	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
13	Israel Lewicki	16	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
14	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
15	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
16	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
17	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
18	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
19	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
20	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
21	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
22	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
23	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
24	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
25	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
26	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
27	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
28	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
29	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
30	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
31	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
32	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
33	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
34	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
35	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
36	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
37	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
38	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
39	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
40	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
41	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
42	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
43	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
44	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
45	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
46	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
47	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
48	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
49	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
50	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
51	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
52	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
53	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
54	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
55	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
56	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
57	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
58	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
59	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
60	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
61	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
62	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
63	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
64	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
65	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
66	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
67	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
68	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
69	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
70	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
71	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
72	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
73	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
74	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
75	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
76	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
77	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
78	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
79	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
80	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
81	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
82	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
83	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
84	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
85	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
86	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
87	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
88	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
89	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
90	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
91	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
92	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
93	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
94	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
95	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
96	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
97	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
98	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
99	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	
100	Abraham Korman	24	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no	

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding States.

JAN 17 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or whether the care and treatment of the insane, or whether by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or racial persecution, or fear of such persecution, or fear of being persecuted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								4 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
2	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								5 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
3	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								5 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
4	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								4 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
5	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								5 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
6	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								5 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
7	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								5 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
8	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								5 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
9	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								5 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
10	Leiser W.	40	m	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Robina New York	per brother		1	no								5 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Robina
11	Leiser W.	40	m																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruer, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 17 1907 1907

at New York

Yoder
Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 212, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 17 1907 1907

at New York

Yoder
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 12 (Whether husband or No (no ticket)). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (husband) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom money paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other). — The entry in column 13 should show the person by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, and if so, what relative or friend.
Money brought by the members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether over 18 years of age). — The entry in column 16 should show the age of the alien, and if so, the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.
Column 17 (Going in boat). — The entry in column 17 should show the mode of travel, and if so, the mode of travel.
Column 18 (Inspection officer in the examination room). — The entry in column 18 should show the name of the inspection officer in the examination room.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUGUST

sailing from _____, 190 ____ Arriving at Port of _____

JAN 17 1907

45

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruess, of the SS "M. W.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 1907
at New York
Godwin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ruess
Commanding Officer.

I, Dr. Kuck, of the SS "M. W.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 1907
at New York
Godwin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Vessel companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and nationality properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 615

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of Nae

1907 190

48

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
1	Gustav Danio	33	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	German	Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
2	Wojciech Danio	26	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
3	Wojciech Danio	30	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
4	Wojciech Danio	40	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
5	Wojciech Danio	35	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
6	Wojciech Danio	32	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
7	Wojciech Danio	38	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
8	Wojciech Danio	19	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
9	Wojciech Danio	21	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
10	Wojciech Danio	24	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
11	Wojciech Danio	19	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
12	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
13	Wojciech Danio	14	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
14	Wojciech Danio	44	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
15	Wojciech Danio	46	f	single	housewife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
16	Wojciech Danio	19	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
17	Wojciech Danio	24	f	single	housewife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
18	Wojciech Danio	4	f	single	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
19	Wojciech Danio	8	f	single	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
20	Wojciech Danio	19	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
21	Wojciech Danio	16	f	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
22	Wojciech Danio	25	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
23	Wojciech Danio	26	f	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
24	Wojciech Danio	23	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
25	Wojciech Danio	24	f	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
26	Wojciech Danio	9	f	single	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
27	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
28	Wojciech Danio	16	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
29	Wojciech Danio	16	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
30	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
31	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
32	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
33	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
34	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
35	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
36	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
37	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
38	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
39	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
40	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
41	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
42	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
43	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
44	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
45	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
46	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
47	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
48	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
49	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
50	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
51	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
52	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
53	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
54	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
55	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
56	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
57	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
58	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
59	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
60	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
61	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
62	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
63	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
64	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	15	no	brother, Tamar, Bonaville, Latiche, in 300 Legation, Moscow.	5' 5"	light	blue	blue	none	Poland				
65	Wojciech Danio	15	m	single	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarnobrzeg, Galicia, Aust.	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self													

A. G. Buchanan
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruer, of the SS. Ruer, from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
 from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
 involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
 the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Apparatus
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the SS. Ruer, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Apparatus
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS
 The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
 Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Neatness companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
 Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely "Self" (when passage was paid as self), husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, mercantile company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether passage paid \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1907

190

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	See if person is classified by reason of any other nationality, or is a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Architect.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
2	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
3	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
4	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
5	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
6	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
7	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
8	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
9	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
10	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
11	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
12	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
13	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
14	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
15	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
16	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
17	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
18	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
19	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
20	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
21	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
22	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
23	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
24	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
25	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
26	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
27	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
28	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
29	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
30	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
31	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
32	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
33	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
34	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
35	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
36	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
37	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
38	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
39	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
40	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
41	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
42	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
43	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
44	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
45	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
46	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
47	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
48	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
49	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon
50	<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Lebanon

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruer, of the SS-CA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Agdonen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. W. W., Surgeon of the SS-CA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York

Agdonen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 150), 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban People (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and how much. The entry in column 13 should show relative, friend, steamship company, or other person.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family should be added among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — The answer to questions 17 to 22 should be given by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $S, S,$

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1907

196

59

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the

I, H. Ruser, of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, being therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 190

at New York

Gordon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brock, Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 190

at New York

Dr. Brock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovian.	
Irish.	
Italian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S.										Arriving at Port of										JAN 17 1907																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
sailing from										190										1907																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gaddem, of the SS. River, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17, 1907.

at New York
John J. Gaddem
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the SS. River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17, 1907.

at New York
John J. Gaddem
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at the port of arrival in the United States.

List

52

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		JAN 19 1907		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a pauper, or as a vagrant, or as a criminal, or as a person of bad character?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
1	Joseph W. Wilmson 18	18	M		Teacher	Yes	Albanian	Ypsoskio	Ypsoskio	Yes	Self	26	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
2	Joseph W. Wilmson 14	14	M		Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	16	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
3	John Schickler 15	15	M		Student	No	"	Bucuresti	"	Yes	"	14	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
4	John Schickler 14	14	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
5	John Schickler 12	12	M		Student	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
6	John Schickler 10	10	M		Student	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
7	John Schickler 10	10	M		Student	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
8	John Schickler 17	17	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	17	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
9	John Schickler 20	20	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
10	John Schickler 19	19	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
11	John Schickler 24	24	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
12	John Schickler 23	23	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
13	John Schickler 26	26	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
14	John Schickler 29	29	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
15	John Schickler 28	28	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
16	John Schickler 30	30	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
17	John Schickler 34	34	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	34	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
18	John Schickler 29	29	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
19	John Schickler 25	25	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
20	John Schickler 24	24	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
21	John Schickler 32	32	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
22	John Schickler 34	34	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	34	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
23	John Schickler 26	26	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
24	John Schickler 42	42	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	42	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
25	John Schickler 18	18	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
26	John Schickler 18	18	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
27	John Schickler 30	30	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
28	John Schickler 44	44	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	44	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
29	John Schickler 19	19	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio
30	John Schickler 15	15	M		Student	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	15	No	acpa. brother. Ypsoskio	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black	Blue		Ypsoskio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser of the Swiss from Switzerland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagion, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1900 at New York Godene Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swear Surgeon of the Swiss that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1900 at New York Godene Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN. — The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN. — "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). — "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). — The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). — The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show, if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns should be made by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | American. |

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New

JAN 17 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in place of residence, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is supported by charity? (If so, where?)	Whether a Pauper, an Anarchist, or a Politician	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Driehaus	24	f	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	New York	self		3	no	Husband Jan D	no	no	no	no	4-11	fair	blue	none	Przemysl	
2	Augustus	4	m	child											644 No 308 New York										Warsaw
3	Daniel Schkarska	21	m		tailor		Austria	Hebrew	Wien		self		5		80 Elk St New York					5-8					Poland
4	Bernard Union	22	m		housewife								3		friend David Goldfarb					5-2					Poland
5	Bluel Peruse	27	m		engineer				Cairo	Baltimore Md			5		friend Columbia Rd Baltimore Md					5-4		gray			Cairo
6	Monarche Bramm	40	m												friend Columbia Rd Baltimore Md					5-3		gray			Wien
7	Rachel	38	f		housewife										son					5-1		gray			
8	Leopold	11	m	child	none				New York	Philadelphia Pa			2		friend										
9	Frederic	8	m																						
10	Carl	3	m																						
11	Chaim	3	m																						
12	Chaim	4	m																						
13	Albert Ernst	17	m		student		Germany		Leipzig	New York	self		10		friend Karl Ernst					5-7					Leipzig
14	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Hofen	Chicago Ill	self		15		friend Karl Ernst					5-7					Kochan
15	Ignatz Rywanski	30	m		student				Leipzig	New York			10		friend Karl Ernst					5-4					Leipzig
16	Bartholomae Widzicki	34	m						Leipzig				12							5-7					Leipzig
17	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				36							5-9					Leipzig
18	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
19	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
20	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
21	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
22	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
23	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
24	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
25	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
26	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
27	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
28	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
29	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
30	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
31	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
32	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
33	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
34	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
35	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
36	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
37	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
38	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
39	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
40	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
41	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
42	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
43	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
44	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
45	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
46	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
47	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
48	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
49	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
50	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
51	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
52	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
53	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
54	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
55	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
56	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
57	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
58	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
59	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
60	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
61	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
62	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
63	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig				15							5-3					Leipzig
64	Ignatz Rywanski	36	m		butcher				Leipzig																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the

I, E. Ruser, of the Swear, from Swear, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said Swear employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all Swear Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said Swear I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, or the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York
G. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swear, Surgeon of the Swear, that I have had 16 Swear I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German, and that I have made a per of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York
G. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Visa stamp companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States
 Officer of any vessel having such

S. S.

sailing from

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Name or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Age
1	Francis J. Jank	28	m	h	h	no	Polish	Lesko	A. Louis	Chicago	28
2	Bieszczycki	18	m	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	28
3	Joseph Jank	24	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	Chicago	24
4	Joseph Jank	25	m	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	25
5	Joseph Jank	28	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	28
6	Joseph Jank	28	m	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	28
7	Jan Karasa	19	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	19
8	Joseph Jank	24	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	24
9	Anna Jank	23	f	m	h	no	"	"	"	"	23
10	Joseph Jank	26	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	26
11	Joseph Jank	56	m	h	h	yes	Polish	Lesko	A. Louis	Chicago	56
12	Joseph Jank	12	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	12
13	Joseph Jank	36	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	36
14	Joseph Jank	29	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	29
15	Rasala Hajadik	30	m	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	30
16	Anna Hajadik	24	f	m	h	no	"	"	"	"	24
17	Jan Bolek	32	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	32
18	Jan Bolek	26	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	26
19	Jan Bolek	32	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	32
20	Jan Bolek	26	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	26
21	Jan Bolek	24	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	24
22	Jan Bolek	19	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	19
23	Jan Bolek	30	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	30
24	Jan Bolek	22	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	22
25	Jan Bolek	22	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	22
26	Jan Bolek	28	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	28
27	Jan Bolek	29	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	29
28	Jan Bolek	26	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	26
29	Jan Bolek	25	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	25
30	Jan Bolek	31	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	31

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

JAN 17 1907, 190

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Name or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Age
1	Francis J. Jank	28	m	h	h	no	Polish	Lesko	A. Louis	Chicago	28
2	Bieszczycki	18	m	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	28
3	Joseph Jank	24	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	Chicago	24
4	Joseph Jank	25	m	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	25
5	Joseph Jank	28	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	28
6	Joseph Jank	28	m	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	28
7	Jan Karasa	19	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	19
8	Joseph Jank	24	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	24
9	Anna Jank	23	f	m	h	no	"	"	"	"	23
10	Joseph Jank	26	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	26
11	Joseph Jank	56	m	h	h	yes	Polish	Lesko	A. Louis	Chicago	56
12	Joseph Jank	12	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	12
13	Joseph Jank	36	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	36
14	Joseph Jank	29	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	29
15	Rasala Hajadik	30	m	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	30
16	Anna Hajadik	24	f	m	h	no	"	"	"	"	24
17	Jan Bolek	32	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	32
18	Jan Bolek	26	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	26
19	Jan Bolek	32	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	32
20	Jan Bolek	26	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	26
21	Jan Bolek	24	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	24
22	Jan Bolek	19	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	19
23	Jan Bolek	30	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	30
24	Jan Bolek	22	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	22
25	Jan Bolek	22	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	22
26	Jan Bolek	28	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	28
27	Jan Bolek	29	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	29
28	Jan Bolek	26	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	26
29	Jan Bolek	25	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	25
30	Jan Bolek	31	m	h	h	no	"	"	"	"	31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Swear do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Swear do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (City or town). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth.

Column 12 (To what final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the final destination.

Column 13 (Relationship). — The entry in column 13 should show the relationship, as self, husband, father, brother, or other.

Column 14 (Amount of money). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money, if \$ 50. and if less, how much.

Column 15 (Family). — The entry in column 15 should show the family (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Column 16 (Remarks). — The entry in column 16 should show the remarks, if any, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 19 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 21 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 22 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 23 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 24 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 25 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 26 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 27 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 28 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 28 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 29 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 29 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 30 (Whether or not in the United States). — The entry in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

44

26.

55

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from _____, 190____ Arriving at Port of _____, 190____

[illegible]

"people" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. River of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
2	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
3	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
4	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
5	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
6	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
7	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
8	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
9	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
10	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
11	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
12	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
13	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
14	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
15	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
16	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
17	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
18	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
19	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
20	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
21	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
22	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
23	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
24	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
25	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
26	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
27	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
28	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
29	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
30	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
31	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
32	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
33	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
34	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
35	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
36	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
37	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
38	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
39	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
40	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
41	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
42	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
43	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
44	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
45	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
46	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
47	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
48	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
49	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland
50	Elana Karonchik	10	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland			25						5	fair	blue		Poland

MD

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruer, of the SS. Ruer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 190

at New York
Agdencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the SS. Ruer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 190

at New York
Agdencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Yah.
Japanese.	Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

196

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
																		Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	Chaja Corman	22	f	wife	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	5	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
2	David Wolf	22	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
3	David Wolf	14	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
4	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
5	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
6	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
7	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
8	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
9	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
10	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
11	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
12	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
13	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
14	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
15	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
16	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
17	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
18	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
19	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
20	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
21	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
22	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
23	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
24	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
25	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
26	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
27	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
28	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
29	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
30	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
31	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
32	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
33	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
34	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
35	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
36	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
37	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
38	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
39	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
40	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
41	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
42	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
43	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
44	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
45	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
46	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
47	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
48	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
49	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
50	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
51	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
52	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
53	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
54	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
55	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
56	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
57	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
58	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
59	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
60	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
61	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
62	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
63	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
64	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
65	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
66	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
67	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
68	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
69	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
70	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	none	St. Louis			
71	Isack Horak	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	2	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue					

is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Rosen, of the Harbinger, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kueh, Surgeon of the Harbinger, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 1907
at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the following instructions should be observed:

1. The word "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by birth, but may mean "French" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in France, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is French by adoption, but not necessarily French by race.

2. The word "Irish" does not necessarily mean "Irish" by birth, but may mean "Irish" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Ireland, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Irish by adoption, but not necessarily Irish by race.

3. The word "German" does not necessarily mean "German" by birth, but may mean "German" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Germany, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is German by adoption, but not necessarily German by race.

4. The word "Italian" does not necessarily mean "Italian" by birth, but may mean "Italian" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Italy, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Italian by adoption, but not necessarily Italian by race.

5. The word "Russian" does not necessarily mean "Russian" by birth, but may mean "Russian" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Russia, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Russian by adoption, but not necessarily Russian by race.

6. The word "Polish" does not necessarily mean "Polish" by birth, but may mean "Polish" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Poland, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Polish by adoption, but not necessarily Polish by race.

7. The word "Czech" does not necessarily mean "Czech" by birth, but may mean "Czech" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Bohemia, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Czech by adoption, but not necessarily Czech by race.

8. The word "Slovak" does not necessarily mean "Slovak" by birth, but may mean "Slovak" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Slovakia, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Slovak by adoption, but not necessarily Slovak by race.

9. The word "Hungarian" does not necessarily mean "Hungarian" by birth, but may mean "Hungarian" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Hungary, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Hungarian by adoption, but not necessarily Hungarian by race.

10. The word "Croatian" does not necessarily mean "Croatian" by birth, but may mean "Croatian" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Croatia, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Croatian by adoption, but not necessarily Croatian by race.

11. The word "Serbian" does not necessarily mean "Serbian" by birth, but may mean "Serbian" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Serbia, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Serbian by adoption, but not necessarily Serbian by race.

12. The word "Bosnian" does not necessarily mean "Bosnian" by birth, but may mean "Bosnian" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Bosnia, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Bosnian by adoption, but not necessarily Bosnian by race.

13. The word "Montenegrin" does not necessarily mean "Montenegrin" by birth, but may mean "Montenegrin" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Montenegro, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Montenegrin by adoption, but not necessarily Montenegrin by race.

14. The word "Macedonian" does not necessarily mean "Macedonian" by birth, but may mean "Macedonian" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Macedonia, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Macedonian by adoption, but not necessarily Macedonian by race.

15. The word "Greek" does not necessarily mean "Greek" by birth, but may mean "Greek" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Greece, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Greek by adoption, but not necessarily Greek by race.

16. The word "Turkish" does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by birth, but may mean "Turkish" by adoption, as in the case of an alien born in Turkey, who, after becoming a citizen of the United States, is Turkish by adoption, but not necessarily Turkish by race.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg. or Anamist. or other.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Matur, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Barbush	23	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 2	fair	light	Polish	Polish
2		Sam	18	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
3		John	20	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
4		David	19	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
5		John	18	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
6		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
7		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
8		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
9		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
10		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
11		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
12		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
13		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
14		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
15		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
16		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
17		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
18		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
19		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
20		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
21		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
22		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
23		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
24		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
25		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
26		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
27		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
28		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
29		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish
30		John	22	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no	5 3	fair	light	Polish	Polish

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, *H. Rucor*, of the A. *Rucor*, from *Rucor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Rucor*, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Rucor*, Surgeon of the A. *Rucor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *JAN 17 1907*, 190*7*

at *New York*
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

S. S. sailing from <i>Franklin</i> , 190 <i>Arriving at Port of New York</i> , 190															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or hospital, or for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, or Anamist, or Archist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
<i>Josephine Jankowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chern</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>Anna Jankowski</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>Josephine Jankowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>Josephine Jankowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>David Jankowski</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer's son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>John Jankowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Riser, of the SS. Riser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907.

at New York
Agdencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the SS. Riser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said alien.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907.

at New York
Agdencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Household companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, the Romagna, the Emilia, the Tuscany, the Umbria, the Marche, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who speak Italian, should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, the Romagna, the Emilia, the Tuscany, the Umbria, the Marche, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who speak Italian, should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination. Column 12 (Whether in previous column 10 should give in each case the exact address of the entry in column 10.

Money brought by the head of family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether in previous column 10 should give in each case the exact address of the entry in column 10.

Column 14 (Whether in previous column 10 should give in each case the exact address of the entry in column 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbo.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

39

65

11-1214

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

JAN 16 1907

190

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
Jan Jankovic	29	m	m	farmlab. yes		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	26	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	20	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	20	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	30	m	m	cook yes		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	17	m	m	farmlab. 1-401414-7505-356		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	19	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	19	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	15	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	seiler no		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	22	m	m	farmlab. yes		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	29	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	19	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	28	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	25	m	m	seiler yes		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	30	m	m	farmlab.		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	25	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	27	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	28	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	29	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	29	m	m	carter		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	28	m	m	seiler		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	20	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	36	m	m	farmlab. no		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	here				
Jan Jankovic	21	m	m	"		Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	self					friend	Chicago Ill. 107 Allen St.	5 9	fair	dark grey	none					

U. S. INSIDENT INVESTIGATOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rusch of the Macar, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck Surgeon of the AUG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1858
64

1858
64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. The place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show, if any, the name of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

7 January

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 11 1904

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, or Speak	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH			
Yrs. Mos.																Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	
1	Cook, Albeck	32	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
2	Kuronium, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
3	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
4	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
5	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
6	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
7	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
8	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
9	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
10	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
11	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
12	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
13	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
14	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
15	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
16	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
17	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
18	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
19	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
20	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
21	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
22	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
23	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
24	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
25	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
26	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
27	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
28	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
29	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
30	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
31	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
32	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
33	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
34	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
35	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
36	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
37	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
38	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
39	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
40	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
41	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
42	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
43	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
44	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
45	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
46	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
47	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
48	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
49	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
50	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
51	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
52	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
53	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
54	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
55	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
56	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
57	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
58	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
59	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
60	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
61	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
62	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
63	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
64	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
65	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
66	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
67	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
68	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
69	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
70	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
71	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
72	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
73	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
74	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish		Poland	Poland										
75	Swary, Albeck	30	m	flab	wood-finisher		Polish													

anding Off

caused the
examined
from the
or a pa
who ha
under pro
the best of

Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1540 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" descent.

"African (black)" islands of the West Indies appearance indicates descent.

The people who are partitioned of Piedmont, residing in Italy, Swiss, as "Italian (northern)".

The people who are River Po (i.e., companies Molise, Campania, Apulia) should be classified as "Italian (northern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — Column 10 should show the city or town of last residence, and if so, the place (city or town).

Column 11 (Place of birth). — Column 11 should show the place (city or town) of birth.

Column 12 (By what means). — The entry in column 12 should show the means by which the alien arrived in the United States.

Column 13 (Relative). — The entry in column 13 should show the relationship of the alien to the person by whom he was brought to the United States.

Column 14 (Money). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 15 (Where). — The entry in column 15 should show the place where the alien was born.

Column 16 (Other). — The entry in column 16 should show any other information relevant to the alien's arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.

English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. sailing from Haver 2. January 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possessive of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in price of transportation, or whether for care and treatment of the person, or whether for other purpose?	Whether a Poly- an As- sist. artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Gripped Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Francis Forgo	49	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					56	fair	blue	none	Rumania
2	Barbala	37	f	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					44				Rumania
3	Selouan	14	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					55				Rumania
4	Mania	15	f	single	child		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio									Rumania
5	Sal Boyllauco	31	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53				Rumania
6	Jan Boyllauco	14	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53				Rumania
7	Palauka Mary	24	f	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
8	Samuel Gado	21	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					54		blue		Rumania
9	Eke Yehora	16	f	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					49		blue		Rumania
10	Yehora	12	m	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					54		blue		Rumania
11	Maria Monnaka	20	f	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					41		blue		Rumania
12	Samuel Monnaka	20	m	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					52		blue		Rumania
13	Chaim Limmowicki	35	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					52		blue		Rumania
14	Lije	14	f	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					410		blue		Rumania
15	Maudie Bremer	18	f	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					56		blue		Rumania
16	Olava Fontana	21	f	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					41		blue		Rumania
17	Eke Matolaki	30	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					54		blue		Rumania
18	Mabekka	23	f	single	housewife		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					49		blue		Rumania
19	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
20	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
21	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
22	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
23	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
24	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
25	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
26	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
27	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
28	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
29	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania
30	Leone Rotenberg	20	m	single	farmer		Rumanian	Cluj	Cleveland				Chio					53		blue		Rumania

"Race or People" is to be determined by the country of birth, and the language they speak. List of races will be found at the bottom of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruoch, of the AUG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 190

at New York
Godeneau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the AUG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Plunk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907, 190

at New York
Godeneau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Czechoslovakian.	Magyar.
	Mexican.
Croatian.	
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1858
66

1858
66

1858
66

1858
66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 17 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or dependent on charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Samuel Barash	16	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
2	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
3	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
4	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
5	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
6	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
7	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
8	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
9	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
10	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
11	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
12	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
13	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
14	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
15	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
16	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
17	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
18	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
19	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
20	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
21	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
22	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
23	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
24	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
25	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
26	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
27	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
28	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
29	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
30	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
31	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
32	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
33	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
34	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
35	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
36	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
37	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
38	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
39	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
40	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
41	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
42	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
43	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
44	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
45	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
46	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
47	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
48	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
49	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar
50	Isidore Weiss	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Foscar Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	under	1	1	under	Brooklyn N.Y. 259	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light grey	none	Foscar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser of the Kaiser, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Godmead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luck Surgeon of the 16, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907

at New York
Godmead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from H&C

190 Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1907

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or deported by statute if so when?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Andrew Kirschner	28	m	farmlab p	Amugary	Ruman	San falo	No	13	no	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Germany	
2	Mikaly Gayer	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
3	Maxim Rogdan	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	15	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
4	Peter Czoz	26	m	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	15	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
5	Peter Czoz	25	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	13	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
6	Mikaly Major	18	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
7	George Major	25	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
8	Maxia Depoz	26	m	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
9	George Major	24	m	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
10	Mikaly Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
11	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
12	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
13	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
14	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
15	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
16	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
17	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
18	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
19	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
20	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
21	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	
22	George Major	24	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	18	"	friend	Adress	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	When possessed of \$20. and over, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for debt and insolvency, or for any other reason, or whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an alien, or whether he is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Mirko Slesic	28	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
2		Lisic Milenko	38	m	single					Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
3		Carlo Kovacko	41	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
4		Mina Aracic	22	f	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
5		Julie Alan	20	f	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
6		Savie Vid	19	f	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
7		Myo Borocose	37	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
8		Stuchin Jakob Gidman	18	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
9		Joseph Polanski	25	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
10		John	1941	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
11		Sellman Anshke Khonuk	18	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
12		Phillip Gish	12	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
13		Meryl Karpiniec	35	f	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
14		Pomke Pagan	47	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
15		Joseph Heltinger	20	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
16		Abraham Karpiniec	42	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
17		Jankel Jakobov	18	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
18		Ester Benkowitz	19	f	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
19		Chaim Gilevsky	17	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
20		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
21		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
22		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
23		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
24		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
25		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
26		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
27		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
28		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
29		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
30		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
31		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
32		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
33		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
34		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
35		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
36		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
37		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
38		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
39		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
40		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
41		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
42		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
43		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
44		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
45		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
46		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
47		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
48		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
49		Chaim Gilevsky	35	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago
50		David Kumbars	30	m	single	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbian	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	yes	self	\$5	to friend from Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Huer of the SS. Huer from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 190

at New York John Neal Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. H. Huer Surgeon of the SS. Huer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907 190

at New York John Neal Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and consular), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

11-1118		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		JAN 17 1907, 190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of charity, if so, which?	Whether Polyg. as An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Kara Akon	18	f	married	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Croci Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	1	glad	gray	none	Poland
2	Carolina Harlick	20	f	no	no	"	"	Lubna, Poland	"	no	uncle	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	"	none	Poland
3	Loma Hilde	28	f	no	no	"	"	Polka, Hoboken, N.J.	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
4	Guro Bonfic	29	f	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	no	husband	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
5	Julia Kiska	27	f	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	no	husband	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
6	Shoshko	6	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
7	Lioko Tisic	18	m	no	no	"	"	Montenegro	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
8	Peto Curavice	23	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
9	Antonio Clavari	20	m	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
10	Tatip Posen	19	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
11	Karl Tavar	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
12	Lika Inplavici	18	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
13	Janus Tallach	39	m	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
14	Golda David	15	f	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
15	Boze Tarbisch	19	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
16	Eva	17	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
17	Lena Tomic	23	f	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
18	John	15	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
19	Mikolaj Korinski	25	m	no	no	"	"	Polish	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
20	Todor Vella	46	m	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
21	Janus Szabadka	16	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
22	John Ardi	35	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
23	Andras Roth	17	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
24	Gyorgy Gereg	23	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
25	Lilya Zuba	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
26	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
27	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
28	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
29	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
30	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
31	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
32	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
33	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
34	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland
35	Lilya Kupa	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 1889	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gray	none	Poland

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer and Second Officer.

I, John Ruser, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1908

at New York
Godeneal Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1908

at New York
Godeneal Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
ALL PASSENGERS

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or for debt, or for any other cause, or for any other reason	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark
1		Anton Strydom	18	m			farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	13	no							5 5	fair	gray	
2		Ham Strydom	24	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	15	no							5 9	fair	gray	
3		Sam Strydom	10	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	20	no							5 3	fair	gray	
4		Antonina Strydom	15	f					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	3	no							5 3	fair	gray	
5		Sam Strydom	15	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	18	no							5 3	fair	gray	
6		Rebecca Strydom	15	f					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	15	no							5 3	fair	gray	
7		Anton Strydom	15	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	14	no							5 3	fair	gray	
8		Julian Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	12	no							5 3	fair	gray	
9		Olga Strydom	14	f					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
10		Salomon Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
11		Walter Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
12		Karl Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
13		Maya Strydom	14	f					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
14		Katarina Strydom	14	f					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
15		Anda Strydom	14	f					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
16		Harmon Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
17		Walter Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
18		Leon Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
19		Deke Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
20		Walter Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
21		Mika Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
22		Jeff Strydom	14	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	10	no							5 3	fair	gray	
23		Poloska Strydom	42	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	23	no							5 3	fair	gray	
24		Arnon Strydom	23	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	2	no							5 3	fair	gray	
25		Klein Strydom	42	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	2	no							5 3	fair	gray	
26		Schwarz Strydom	30	m					"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	self	14	no							5 3	fair	gray	

I, N. Cooper of the State of New York, from Heron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Major		First or Second Officer
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Reiss
Commanding Officer.

I, _____, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice _____ of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touch), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M

Column 6 (*Coding or occupation*) -- The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLAC)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN MORTUARY

The people who are native to the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, Tyrol, Liguria, Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

as "Italian (north)". Most of the ^{IT_N} speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the River Po (i.e., compartments of Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

Column 10 (Last residence). It refers to the city or town of last permanent residence. If the person is currently residing in the country, instead of the province, city, or town, Column 11 (Final destination) should show definite entry.

(Column 12) By whom was
the ticket purchased?
The entry in column 13 should show

Column 14 (Whether in possession of property) should give in one column the names of all persons who are definitely by whom passage of property is made, and in another column the names of all persons to whom property is passed. The entry should be in the form: "The entry in the name of the husband, father, brother, or other person, as the case may be, and if less, how much) — The entry in the name of the person to whom the property is passed, or family the exact amount of money."

Money brought by the _____ of a _____ family; the _____
members of the family. _____ should not be d _____ and the sever
Column 15 (Whether ever _____ before _____ States; and if _____ re).
The entries in column 15 should be _____

The entries in column 16 should be the same as the entries in column 15 before; and if so, the year (month and day) of the entry in column 16 should be the same as the year (month and day) of the entry in column 15. If not, the year (month and day) of the entry in column 16 should be the year (month and day) of the entry in column 15, plus or minus the number of days between the two entries. If so, what relative or friend? If not, what relative or friend?

Columns 17 to 22. — The name of the inspection officer in the examination

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in custody of police, or in custody of any other authority, or in custody of the United States?	Whether, when in custody, a Poly-an amist. and	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Id.
Polish	38	man	single	wood		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self								5 5	fair	grey	
Polish	25	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 5	fair	grey	
Polish	20	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 8	fair	grey	
Polish	24	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 5	fair	grey	
Polish	17	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 10	fair	grey	
Polish	19	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 6	fair	grey	
Polish	20	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 4	fair	grey	
Polish	18	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 6	fair	grey	
Polish	16	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 7	fair	grey	
Polish	18	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										4 10	fair	grey	
Polish	24	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 6	fair	grey	
Polish	18	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 6	fair	grey	
Polish	29	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 4	fair	grey	
Polish	18	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 8	fair	grey	
Polish	17	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 8	fair	grey	
Polish	16	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 7	fair	grey	
Polish	15	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 6	fair	grey	
Polish	14	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 5	fair	grey	
Polish	13	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 9	fair	grey	
Polish	12	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5	fair	grey	
Polish	11	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 4	fair	grey	
Polish	10	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 7	fair	grey	
Polish	9	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 6	fair	grey	
Polish	8	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 6	fair	grey	
Polish	7	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 4	fair	grey	
Polish	6	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 11	fair	grey	
Polish	5	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 8	fair	grey	
Polish	4	man	single	joiner				Polish	Polish										5 3	fair	grey	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. R. R. of the U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. R. R.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1907

at New York
G. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. R. R. Surgeon of the U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1907

at New York
G. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

N o List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an An- amial, archial.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PL
1	Mayer Bernick	58	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	53	fair	black hair	round	side
2	Elwe do	58	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	52				side
3	Ege do	57	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	51				side
4	Rudolf Keller	46	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
5	Chilio Zimer	30	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
6	Martha do	26	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
7	Berthold do	27	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
8	Jerichem Guttmann	19	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
9	Israel Guttmann	18	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
10	Mollie Stern	18	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
11	Abby Stern	26	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
12	Lea Stern	25	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
13	Ulan Jacob	38	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
14	Yacob Jacob	37	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
15	Anton Jacob	45	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
16	Samuel Jacob	17	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
17	Isaac Jacob	22	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
18	Reza	24	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
19	Pinchas Bergmann	40	m	married	tailor	yes	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
20	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
21	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
22	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
23	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
24	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
25	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
26	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
27	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
28	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
29	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
30	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
31	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
32	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
33	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
34	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
35	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
36	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
37	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
38	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
39	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
40	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
41	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
42	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
43	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
44	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
45	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
46	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
47	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
48	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
49	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
50	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
51	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
52	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
53	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
54	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
55	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
56	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
57	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
58	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
59	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
60	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
61	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
62	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
63	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
64	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
65	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
66	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
67	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
68	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
69	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
70	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
71	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
72	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St. 17 Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	54				side
73	Isaac Bergmann	37	f	m	wife	no	German	Hoboken New Jersey	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	\$10	Yes	to son Abram Bernick Cenard St.								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ruser of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Agodinear
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luck Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commission
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 17 1907
at New York
Dr. Luck
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the South of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative in the United States). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should definitely show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, relative, friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, by name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1907 . 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment for any offense, or whether ever deported from the United States, or whether ever refused admission to the United States, or whether ever refused to take the oath of citizenship?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Subversive.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rea Gaudel	38	W	X	housewife		German		Hamburg	Hamburg			5	no		husb. Ernst Gaudel				5 5	fair	blue	scar above the eye	Germany
2	Martha	35	W	X	child																			Germany
3	Justus Eickel	30	M	X	clerk		Hungary		Budapest	Budapest			40							5 6			none	Hungary
4	Joan Kijewski	18	M		lab. work				Poland	Poland			25							5 5			none	Poland
5	Janek Belkovic	25	M						Poland	Poland			9							5 6			none	Poland
6	Jan Jancin	19	M										8							5 5			none	Poland
7	Marian Jidor	25	M						Poland	Poland			15							5 6			none	Poland
8	Janek Jakowicz	24	M										18							5 9			none	Poland
9	Janek Jakowicz	20	M										10							5 7			none	Poland
10	Edgar Kich	24	M										16							5 3			none	Poland
11	Marian Mironer	18	M						Hungary	Hungary			10							5 6			none	Hungary
12	Edwan Kichy	18	M										15							5 8			none	Poland
13	Jan Kich	39	M						Poland	Poland			10							5 4			none	Poland
14	Andor Kich	25	M										10							5 5			none	Poland
15	Mihaly Kovath	18	M										10							5 4			none	Poland
16	Edwan Kich	18	M										2							5 2			none	Poland
17	Jan Kich	32	M						Poland	Poland			3							5 5			none	Poland
18	Jan Kich	24	M										12							5 8			none	Poland
19	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
20	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
21	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
22	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
23	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
24	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
25	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
26	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
27	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
28	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
29	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
30	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
31	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
32	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland
33	Jan Kich	24	M										10							5 2			none	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert of the La Car from La Car do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907
at New York
Ag. Keneen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buck Surgeon of the La Car do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907
at New York
Ag. Keneen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative to whom he is going to join). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-5, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Garon.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, OR
AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22			
		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		1907		1907		1907		1907		1907		1907		1907		1907		1907		1907			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? Has he?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Whether suffering from any contagious, violent, or disabling disease, or from any mental defect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	P.L.				
1	Sergei Shchuravsky	35	m	married	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Isidorov Philadelphia	yes	self	5	no	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	grey	Isidorov				
2	Michael Krumpholtz	45	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	no	yes	same address	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	blue	"				
3	Harvey Hoon	45	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	no	yes	same address	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	blue	"				
4	Nikolai Medlenkov	36	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Lucha	"	"	"	15 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	blue	Lucha				
5	Charylan Bitchur	49	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Wingsburg New York	"	"	"	6 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	grey	Isidorov				
6	Simcha Sencer	24	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	5 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
7	Spil Stark	20	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	5 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
8	Schlyma Kumpang	22	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	8 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
9	Sejzer Chapman	26	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	1	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
10	Samuel Kunitz	23	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	5 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	black	Isidorov				
11	Isidorov	31	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	5 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
12	Jacob Wittenberg	26	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	15 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
13	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	5 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
14	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	8 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
15	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	15 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
16	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	11 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
17	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	10 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
18	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	8 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	"	grey	Isidorov				
19	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	8 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	black	Isidorov				
20	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	10 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	black	Isidorov				
21	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	10 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	black	Isidorov				
22	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	16 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
23	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	26 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
24	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	10 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
25	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	18 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
26	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	16 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
27	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	8 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
28	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	10 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
29	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	10 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
30	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	10 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				
31	Isidorov	18	m	married	farmer	no	"	"	Isidorov New York	"	"	"	3 1/2	no	yes	Isidorov Philadelphia Pa 127	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	black brown	Isidorov				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the best form which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. P. River*, of the *SS. Kaiser*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon *on board* of the *SS. Kaiser*, and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kuck*, Surgeon of the *SS. Kaiser*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Goodman

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR ORDER NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spain" refers to the people of Spain, including those from Cuba or other islands, North or South America. Any alien whose ancestry is of Spanish descent should be classified under this heading.

"Italy" refers to the people of Italy, including those from northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, etc.), and those from southern Italy (i.e., Calabria, Basilicata, etc.). Any alien whose ancestry is of Italian descent should be classified under this heading.

"Greece" refers to the people of Greece, including those from the Ionian Islands, the Aegean Islands, and the mainland. Any alien whose ancestry is of Greek descent should be classified under this heading.

"Russia" refers to the people of Russia, including those from the European part of Russia, and those from the Asiatic part of Russia. Any alien whose ancestry is of Russian descent should be classified under this heading.

"Poland" refers to the people of Poland, including those from the Polish people, and those from the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. Any alien whose ancestry is of Polish descent should be classified under this heading.

"Austria" refers to the people of Austria, including those from the Austrian Empire, and those from the Kingdom of Hungary. Any alien whose ancestry is of Austrian descent should be classified under this heading.

"Prussia" refers to the people of Prussia, including those from the Prussian people, and those from the Kingdom of Saxony. Any alien whose ancestry is of Prussian descent should be classified under this heading.

"France" refers to the people of France, including those from the French people, and those from the French colonies. Any alien whose ancestry is of French descent should be classified under this heading.

"Germany" refers to the people of Germany, including those from the German people, and those from the German colonies. Any alien whose ancestry is of German descent should be classified under this heading.

"United Kingdom" refers to the people of the United Kingdom, including those from the English, Scottish, Welsh, and Irish people. Any alien whose ancestry is of British descent should be classified under this heading.

"United States" refers to the people of the United States, including those from the American people, and those from the territories. Any alien whose ancestry is of American descent should be classified under this heading.

1858
95

Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Sev...
French.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polygraph, an Anamniot, or an Archist.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sham Roche, Kaplun	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	London	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	black	none	Odessa
2	Woff, Lewin	44	m	single	seller	no	no			Paris	Brooklyn	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	black	none	Paris
3	Scheinov, Pollak	11	f	s	daughter					St. Petersburg	New York		brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	4					St. Petersburg
4	Evel, Schari	20	f	s	Wife	yes	yes			Odessa			husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	4					Odessa
5	Kelig, Kerner	22	m	s	brother	no	no			Warsaw			mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Warsaw
6	Somay, Milerarcuk	17	s	s	father	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Warsaw	St. Petersburg	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Warsaw
7	Abrom, Jaroslauky	11	s	s	brother					Hebrew	Brooklyn	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Brooklyn
8	Jan, Freiguts	25	s	s	father					Hebrew	Brooklyn	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Brooklyn
9	Anna, Gadbaraitis	26	f	s	no	no	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Chicago	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
10	Serta, Lotstein	20	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Chicago	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
11	Oloa, Bernharth	11	f	s	brother					German	St. Petersburg	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
12	Naum, Weiger	41	f	s	brother	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	New York	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
13	Paul, Kanao	18	m	s	brother	yes	yes						brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					
14	Sergis, Kibari	19	s	s	brother	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
15	Anton, Umont	20	s	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
16	Paul, Kurovits	18	f	s	brother					St. Petersburg	New York	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
17	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
18	Isidor, Kachanov	24	s	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
19	Soma, Serebue	24	s	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
20	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
21	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
22	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
23	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
24	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
25	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
26	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
27	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
28	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
29	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
30	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
31	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
32	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
33	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
34	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
35	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
36	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
37	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
38	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
39	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
40	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
41	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
42	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
43	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
44	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
45	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
46	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
47	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
48	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
49	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
50	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
51	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
52	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
53	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
54	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
55	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
56	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
57	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
58	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
59	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
60	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
61	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
62	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
63	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
64	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
65	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
66	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
67	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
68	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
69	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
70	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
71	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
72	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
73	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
74	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					St. Petersburg
75	Isidor, Kachanov	20	m	s	brother					St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	no	brother												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Anser of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of January 1907

at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1118

1858

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuck Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of January 1907

at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino-South Tyrol, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket or not). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money brought by the head of the family, and if so, when last before; and, so, the year (or period) of year and place, as 1897, Italy.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or to seek employment, and if so, what relative or friend, or what employment.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination.

1858
76

List 8

11-1315

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 17 1907 . 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Riven, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Euck, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1540 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

70

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Hamburg* 7 *Jan* 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 17 1907, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. River, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
Godman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or _____ best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in _____

1858
Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907
at New York
Godman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a first to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from _____, 190 _____ Arriving at Port of _____ JAN 17 1907, 190 _____

No.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
													Whether a person or individual for sale or treatment of the same, or whether by contract?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1		George Kostyk	24	m	Polish	Ruthman Maryland	Chapin			20		same address					5 1	fair	blue		Maryland	
2		Thomas Kostyk	26	f	Polish	"	"			20		same address					5 1	fair	blue		"	
3		Harold Kostyk	28	m	Polish	"	"			20		same address					5 3	fair	blue		"	
4		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 11	dark	blue		Stedwell	
5		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
6		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
7		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
8		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
9		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
10		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
11		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
12		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
13		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
14		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
15		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
16		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
17		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
18		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
19		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
20		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
21		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
22		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
23		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
24		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
25		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
26		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
27		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
28		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
29		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
30		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
31		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
32		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
33		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
34		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
35		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
36		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
37		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
38		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
39		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
40		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
41		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
42		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
43		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
44		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
45		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
46		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
47		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
48		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
49		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
50		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
51		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
52		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
53		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
54		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
55		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
56		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
57		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
58		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
59		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
60		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
61		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
62		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
63		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		Stedwell	
64		Sam Kostyk	25	m	Polish	Stedwell Chicago, Ill.	"			22		same address					5 8	dark	blue		St	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Yiddish.

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.
PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

The United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
Sailed from Hamburg 7 January 1907, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 17 1907

75

Yrs.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, or, if less, whether a Polyg. an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLAC.
1			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 8	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
2			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 4	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
3			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 1	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
4			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 1	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
5			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 2	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
6			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 3	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
7			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 5	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
8			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 2	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
9			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 4	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
10			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 3	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
11			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 6	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
12			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 7	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
13			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 8	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
14			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 8	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
15			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 4	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
16			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 10	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
17			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 9	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
18			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 5	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
19			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 7	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
20			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 3	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
21			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 8	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
22			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 11	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
23			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									4 11	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
24			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 6	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
25			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 1	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
26			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 1	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
27			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									4 10	fair	blue	none	Immigrant
28			Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia									5 5	fair	blue	none	Immigrant

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. R. R. R. of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of January, 1907

at

New York

G. J. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. R. R. R. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of 30 of the U. S. S. S. named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of U. S. S. S.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of January, 1907

at

New York

G. J. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" (in case may be).

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporarily detained) shall be in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each item should be placed is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — Two entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a different race should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, Austria, as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people are of the same stock as the Italian people.

The people who are native to the River Po (the lower portion of the River Po) and the provinces of Mantua, Verona, Vicenza, Padua, Treviso, and Belluno, Italy, should be classified as "Italian (southern)".

Column 11 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 11 should show the country, colony, or dependency of birth, and not the country of origin, unless the country of birth is the same as the country of origin. The entry in column 11 should show the country, colony, or dependency of birth, and not the country of origin, unless the country of birth is the same as the country of origin.

Column 12 (Whether ever in United States). — The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever in United States). — The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever in United States). — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

REGULAR No. 43

"Spanish-American" refers to Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a different race should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, Austria, as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people are of the same stock as the Italian people.

The people who are native to the River Po (the lower portion of the River Po) and the provinces of Mantua, Verona, Vicenza, Padua, Treviso, and Belluno, Italy, should be classified as "Italian (southern)".

Column 11 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 11 should show the country, colony, or dependency of birth, and not the country of origin, unless the country of birth is the same as the country of origin. The entry in column 11 should show the country, colony, or dependency of birth, and not the country of origin, unless the country of birth is the same as the country of origin.

Column 12 (Whether ever in United States). — The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever in United States). — The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever in United States). — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S. S.										sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		JAN 17 1907. 190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent abode, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
2	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
3	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
4	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
5	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
6	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
7	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
8	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
9	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
10	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
11	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
12	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
13	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
14	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
15	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
16	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
17	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
18	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
19	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
20	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
21	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				
22	Mr. Meyer	34	m		farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Poland			10							5	fair	blue	Poland				

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907, by _____, Master or Commanding Officer, of the _____, a First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the _____ and all of the aliens named in the foregoing said Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a physical and mental examination, and that from the results of such examination, I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is suffering from any mental defect, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1907

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information furnished on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be filled is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a description of the column.

Column 1 (Age). — The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, agricultural engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tanner, etc., and not, for example, engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, on the basis of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others, and who receives the proceeds of the sale of the products of the farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the master or owner.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and should make the distinction on the manifest between *farmer* and *farm laborer*.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided into two entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No No can read and write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be restricted to the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, and the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should be the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigration registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is, for example, German by race might properly come under the heading of "United States" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

Column 8 (Money brought). — The entry in column 8 should be the amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 9 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No.

Column 27 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No.

Column 28 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No.

Column 29 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No.

Column 30 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom accompanied). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom accompanied, and if self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, next of kin, or other person.

Column 14 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 14 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 15 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 16 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 16 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 17 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 17 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 18 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 18 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 19 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 19 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 20 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 20 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 21 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 21 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 22 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 22 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 23 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 23 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 24 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 24 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 25 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 25 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 26 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 26 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 27 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 27 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 28 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 28 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 29 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 29 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 30 (Whether coming to the United States). — The entry in column 30 should give the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 19 1907
JAN 19 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kanabek Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			Russian	Polish	Doblin	Chicago		self	1904		brother, if in Chicago, Ismenish			5	fair	blue	none	Polish
2	Isht Isht	34	m	single	farmer			"	"	Cyprus	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	grey	none	Polish
3	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
4	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
5	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
6	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
7	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
8	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
9	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
10	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
11	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
12	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
13	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
14	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
15	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
16	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
17	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
18	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
19	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
20	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
21	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
22	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
23	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
24	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
25	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
26	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
27	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
28	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
29	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish
30	Isht Ismenish	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"			1904		brother, if in Chicago, Isht			5	dark	blue	none	Polish

Ch. English

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

78

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* 7 Jan. 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 17 1907 190

NAME IN FULL

Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read, Write, Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)

Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)

Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height, Feet, inches.

Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Marks of Identification

PLACE OF BIRTH

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Marital Status	Education	Religion	Political Party	Physical Description	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	John Doe	35	M	New York	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 150 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	New York
2	Jane Smith	28	F	Chicago	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 120 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Chicago
3	Robert Johnson	42	M	Philadelphia	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 2", 180 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Philadelphia
4	Mary White	30	F	Boston	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 130 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Boston
5	James Brown	25	M	San Francisco	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 10", 160 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Francisco
6	Elizabeth Green	38	F	Los Angeles	Teacher	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 5", 140 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Los Angeles
7	William Black	45	M	Washington	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 0", 170 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Washington
8	Anna Gray	22	F	Seattle	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 110 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Seattle
9	Charles King	33	M	Portland	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 155 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Portland
10	Patricia Lee	27	F	San Diego	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 125 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Diego
11	Richard Hall	40	M	San Jose	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 9", 165 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jose
12	Barbara Scott	31	F	San Antonio	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 135 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Antonio
13	George Adams	48	M	San Marcos	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 1", 175 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
14	Linda Baker	24	F	San Luis Obispo	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 2", 115 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Luis Obispo
15	Frank Miller	36	M	San Bernardino	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 158 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
16	Michelle Wilson	29	F	San Clemente	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 5", 132 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Clemente
17	David Moore	41	M	San Juan Capistrano	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 9", 168 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
18	Kimberly Taylor	26	F	San Gabriel	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 118 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
19	Christopher Evans	39	M	San Dimas	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 152 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
20	Amanda Harris	23	F	San Jacinto	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 122 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
21	Benjamin Clark	43	M	San Marcos	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 160 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
22	Sarah Lewis	28	F	San Juan Capistrano	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 138 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
23	Kevin Walker	46	M	San Bernardino	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 2", 182 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
24	Christina Young	21	F	San Luis Obispo	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 1", 108 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Luis Obispo
25	Gregory Allen	34	M	San Gabriel	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 148 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
26	Heather King	25	F	San Dimas	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 112 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
27	Jonathan Lee	37	M	San Jacinto	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 150 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
28	Stephanie Hall	27	F	San Marcos	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 5", 130 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
29	Timothy Scott	44	M	San Juan Capistrano	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 0", 178 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
30	Rebecca Adams	22	F	San Bernardino	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 2", 110 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
31	Brandon Baker	35	M	San Gabriel	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 155 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
32	Brittany Miller	26	F	San Dimas	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 120 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
33	Justin Wilson	42	M	San Jacinto	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 9", 165 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
34	Karen Moore	31	F	San Marcos	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 135 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
35	Robert Taylor	47	M	San Juan Capistrano	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 1", 175 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
36	Michelle Evans	24	F	San Bernardino	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 115 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
37	Christopher Harris	38	M	San Gabriel	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 152 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
38	Amanda Clark	29	F	San Dimas	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 125 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
39	Benjamin Lewis	41	M	San Jacinto	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 160 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
40	Sarah Walker	23	F	San Marcos	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 2", 110 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
41	Gregory Young	36	M	San Juan Capistrano	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 145 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
42	Heather Allen	25	F	San Bernardino	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 112 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
43	Jonathan King	37	M	San Gabriel	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 150 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
44	Stephanie Lee	27	F	San Dimas	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 5", 130 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
45	Timothy Scott	44	M	San Jacinto	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 0", 178 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
46	Rebecca Adams	22	F	San Marcos	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 2", 110 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
47	Brandon Baker	35	M	San Juan Capistrano	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 155 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
48	Brittany Miller	26	F	San Bernardino	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 120 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
49	Justin Wilson	42	M	San Gabriel	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 9", 165 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
50	Karen Moore	31	F	San Dimas	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 135 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
51	Robert Taylor	47	M	San Jacinto	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 1", 175 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
52	Michelle Evans	24	F	San Marcos	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 115 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
53	Christopher Harris	38	M	San Juan Capistrano	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 152 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
54	Amanda Clark	29	F	San Bernardino	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 125 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
55	Benjamin Lewis	41	M	San Gabriel	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 160 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
56	Sarah Walker	23	F	San Dimas	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 2", 110 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
57	Gregory Young	36	M	San Jacinto	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 145 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
58	Heather Allen	25	F	San Marcos	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 112 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
59	Jonathan King	37	M	San Juan Capistrano	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 150 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
60	Stephanie Lee	27	F	San Bernardino	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 5", 130 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
61	Timothy Scott	44	M	San Gabriel	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 0", 178 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
62	Rebecca Adams	22	F	San Dimas	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 2", 110 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
63	Brandon Baker	35	M	San Jacinto	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 155 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
64	Brittany Miller	26	F	San Marcos	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 120 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
65	Justin Wilson	42	M	San Juan Capistrano	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 9", 165 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
66	Karen Moore	31	F	San Bernardino	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 135 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
67	Robert Taylor	47	M	San Gabriel	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 1", 175 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
68	Michelle Evans	24	F	San Dimas	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 115 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
69	Christopher Harris	38	M	San Jacinto	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 152 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
70	Amanda Clark	29	F	San Marcos	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 125 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
71	Benjamin Lewis	41	M	San Juan Capistrano	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 160 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
72	Sarah Walker	23	F	San Bernardino	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 2", 110 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
73	Gregory Young	36	M	San Gabriel	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 145 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
74	Heather Allen	25	F	San Dimas	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 3", 112 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
75	Jonathan King	37	M	San Jacinto	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 7", 150 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
76	Stephanie Lee	27	F	San Marcos	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 5", 130 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
77	Timothy Scott	44	M	San Juan Capistrano	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 0", 178 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Juan Capistrano
78	Rebecca Adams	22	F	San Bernardino	Student	Single	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 2", 110 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Bernardino
79	Brandon Baker	35	M	San Gabriel	Teacher	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 8", 155 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Gabriel
80	Brittany Miller	26	F	San Dimas	Housewife	Married	High School	Catholic	Democrat	5' 4", 120 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Dimas
81	Justin Wilson	42	M	San Jacinto	Engineer	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 9", 165 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Jacinto
82	Karen Moore	31	F	San Marcos	Nurse	Married	College	Catholic	Democrat	5' 6", 135 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San Marcos
83	Robert Taylor	47	M	San Juan Capistrano	Engineer	Married	College	Protestant	Republican	6' 1", 175 lbs	Fair	Black	Blue	None	San

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer

I, *H. Ruser*, of the *Kaiserin Victoria*, *Hamburg*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perjure
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of *January*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Abraham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

858
83

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Persons returned on the manifest (Forms 1800, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new
A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those
arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications:
The column on the manifest is given in these special instructions shall
be used in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive
of the subject to which it relates.
The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years
applying only to those under year of age.
The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 7 should be either H

The people of
partments of Pied
residing in Italy,
as "Italian (north)

The people with
Porto (d.e., Co.
Canton

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South
descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of African descent, whether born
in Africa, the West Indies, North America, Europe, or elsewhere, or
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed

The people of the
partments of Pied
residing in Italy,
as "Italian (north)

The people with
Porto (d.e., Co.
Canton

Sworn to before me this

18th day of *January*, 190*7*

New York

Abraham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1858
83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Russian.
Croatian.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Swedish.
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swedish.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
at a port in the United States
Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1903

79

NAME IN FULL
Yrs. Mos. Sex. or Single. Occupation. Able to Read. Write. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Nationality. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)

John Hall	27	m	m	embroider	yes	yes	Switzerland	Geneva	Switzerland
Katia Lepelaki	47	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest
Gabor Puda	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Medias
Greg Gerson	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
Elias Orger	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
Michael Kure	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
Maria Kely	42	"	f	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Vienna
Leib	19	"	s	clock	"	"	"	"	"
Lincoln Jaks	42	"	m	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Oradea	Oradea
Imbro Caven	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdan
Anton Klavic	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
Amazg Orger	39	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Vienna
Heinrich Kantor	28	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest
Terence Mohor	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
Halmar Treiber	32	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
James Jarambeck	38	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
Josef Pety	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
James Krich	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wojciech	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	38	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kalmer	16	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
Leander	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
Alger	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of

John Hall	5' 6"	fair	brown	blue	
Katia Lepelaki	5' 1"	"	"	"	
Gabor Puda	5' 6"	"	"	"	
Greg Gerson	5' 8"	"	"	"	
Elias Orger	5' 8"	"	"	"	
Michael Kure	5' 6"	"	"	"	
Maria Kely	5' 4"	"	"	"	
Leib	5' 4"	"	"	"	
Lincoln Jaks	5' 4"	"	"	"	
Imbro Caven	5' 4"	"	"	"	
Anton Klavic	5' 4"	"	"	"	
Amazg Orger	5' 7"	"	"	"	
Heinrich Kantor	5' 6"	"	"	"	
Terence Mohor	5' 7"	"	"	"	
Halmar Treiber	5' 7"	"	"	"	
James Jarambeck	5' 7"	"	"	"	
Josef Pety	5' 7"	"	"	"	
James Krich	5' 7"	"	"	"	
Wojciech	5' 7"	"	"	"	
"	5' 7"	"	"	"	
Kalmer	5' 7"	"	"	"	
Leander	5' 7"	"	"	"	
Alger	5' 7"	"	"	"	
"	5' 7"	"	"	"	
"	5' 7"	"	"	"	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict.

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
211	✓ <i>Wagner Jennie</i>	15	2	1	To cousin	Cousin <i>Joseph Lanker</i>	185 Riverside Ave Yorkers N.Y.	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
212	✓ <i>Winkley Bettel and 3 ch</i>	39	7 10	4	To help for	Bro. <i>W. Son</i>	306 Abraham Phila. Pa	<i>Cray.</i>	20	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
223	✓ <i>Wassonist Martha and sister</i>	40	13 14	2	To cousin	Cousin <i>Mary Adler</i>	809 E. 4th N.Y.	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	2	-
214	✓ <i>Wassonist Rafael and sis</i>	79	34	2	To uncle	Uncle <i>Max Bloster</i>	2154 - 2 nd Ave "	"	"	2 ³⁰	-	2	-
215	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	30	17 22	5	To husb	Husb. <i>Meyer</i>	52 E 101 "	"	"	2 ³⁰	-	5	-
216	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	40-3/4	1	2	To husb.	" <i>Mary</i>	1781 Eastern Ave Bklyn	"	"	3 ⁵⁰	-	2	-
217	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	18	30	1	To husb.	" <i>Mary</i>	1781 Eastern Ave Bklyn	"	"	3 ⁵⁰	-	2	-
218	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	3	12	1	To father	Father <i>Seib</i>	403 Central Ave Jersey City N.J.	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
219	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	36	2	1	To husb.	Husb. <i>Charles H.</i>	70 Greenpoint Ave Bklyn	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	3	-
220	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	5	2/4	3	To husb.	Husb. <i>Charles H.</i>	70 Greenpoint Ave Bklyn	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	3	-
221	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	41	25	1	To husb.	Husb. <i>Charles H.</i>	70 Greenpoint Ave Bklyn	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	3	-
222	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	46	15 18	4	To husb.	Husb. <i>Charles H.</i>	70 Greenpoint Ave Bklyn	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	3	-
223	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	57	4	1	To husb.	Husb. <i>Charles H.</i>	70 Greenpoint Ave Bklyn	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	3	-
224	✓ <i>Wassonist Fannie and 4 ch</i>	61	2 7	6	To husb.	Husb. <i>Charles H.</i>	70 Greenpoint Ave Bklyn	<i>Beckert</i>	1/19	2 ³⁰	-	3	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Salomon August Victoria*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 187	Chasen Rikke	61	29	1	To telg for \$	Bro. Behr	41 Dan Horton	Patterson N.Y.	Bellet	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 188	Mesewer Rachel and 2 ch	62	5/7	3	To husb	Husb. Philip	116/118 E. 108	N.Y.C.	"	" 2 ¹⁵	-	3	-
✓ 189	Terman Josef	53	25	1	Ind. add.	Austrian Society	170 E. 80th Str.	"	Green	20 11	1	1	1
✓ 190	Tursie " "	53	26	1	Ind. add.	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 191	Hefler " "	4	16	1	To B-1*	Bro. Jacob H.	471 Miller Ave	Bklyn	Fattis	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 192	Kalceviec Mirko	46	14	1	Ins. \$	Aust. Soc	110 E 108 St	"	"	" 11	1	1	1
✓ 193	Chaskel Marie	11	2	1	To brother	Bro. Morris	77 Thompson St.	N.Y.C.	Piney	20 9 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 194	Madel Rosa	42	27	1	To uncle	Uncle Adolph Schepel	117 Ave C	N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 195	Antin Maria	62	12	1	To father	Sachs Paul	17 Cole	Bklyn	Piney	20 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 196	Jacobowicz Rachel	49	30	1	To nephew	Bro. Behr Henry	537 Amsterdam	N.Y.C.	Piney	20 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 197	Hefner Chaim	43	22	1	To cousin	Cousin Sam Papp	177 Ludlow	N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 198	Goschowitz Selig	47	1	1	To B-1-1	Bro. Sam Tush	116 Chrystie	"	"	" 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 199	Jancu Moser	59	11	1	To telg for \$	By. W. to Sister Mrs. Mania Segal	1740 Center Ave	Bklyn	Fattis	21 3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
✓ 200	Bergler Hinde	41	13	1	To husb	Husb. David B.	371-73 E. 10	N.Y.C.	Fattis	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 201	Aronow Abraham and wife	46	19/20	2	Not	By. E. Bro. May Guman	58 S. 10th	Boston Mass	Piney	20 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	2
✓ 202	Hansen Andreas and it. wife	58	14/15	2	To be married.	By. W. Bro. Peter Drangm	Cedar Bluff Neb	Green	1/9 1 ³⁰	-	2	-	
✓ 203	Goldsfarb Sarah	79	13	1	To telg for \$	" Uncle Gedali	1710 Center Ave	Pittsburg Pa	Bellet	20 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 204	Reiner Chaim	42	29	1	To brother	Bro. Joz	320 Burkhart Ave	Bklyn	Fattis	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 205	Sawicki Nikolus	43	10	1	To cousin	Cousin Ivan Lazitzky	66 No. 6	N.Y.C.	Bellet	21 12 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
✓ 206	Sarna Antonia	25	12	1	To tel for \$	Bro. Adam Lipson	148 La Grange	Newark N.J.	Bellet	12 ⁰⁰ 20	1	2	1
✓ 207	Weiner No Name	48	3	1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Morris Schwartz	207 Stockton	Bklyn	Fattis	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 208	Bednarz Anton	3	11	1	To telg for \$	Bro. W. Bro. Vigan Charlatat	88 1 st Ave	"	"	" 11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 209	Burgerfreund Lowe	47	16	1	To cousin	Cousin Louis Mitz	80 Shurf	N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 210	Hefler Leizer	41	12	1	To brother	Bro. Jacob H.	610 E. 11	"	Fattis	" 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 211	Sitons Anna	43	8	1	To cousin	Polish Society	117 Broad	"	Green	21 10	2	2	2
✓ 212	Sawicka Ksenia	43	9	1	To uncle	"	"	"	"	" 2 ¹⁵	2	3	2
✓ 213	Spinrad Rachel	53	13	1	To brother	Bro. Samuel	247 E. 7	N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/9 3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 214	Opalko Maria	43	15	1	To telg for \$	Bro. W. Falti Zomaz	1000 Broadway	N.Y.C.	Fattis	22 1 ⁴⁰	2	4	3
✓ 215	Salarowicz Anna	39	26	1	To frd.	Pol. Soc	117 Broad	N.Y.C.	Green	20 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 216	Bro. Maria	39	23	1	To husb	Husb. Nicholas Long	316 E. 108	N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/9 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

arrived,

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser, 100 West Victoria

arrived.

19.....

M.

from

10

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
91	Janczewska Elizabetha	11	29		1	To telg for	By E. to bro Stanislaus	280 Portia	New York	1/20/12		1	2	1
92	Schwartz Selalia	7	29		1	To brother	Uncle Agnes	101 1/2 11th St	New York	1/11/12		1	1	1
93	San Salsaria	16	29		1	No	Hebrew Society	320 Madison	New York	2/1/12	2	3	2	
94	Lanyanowicz Jeremia	22			1	To telg for	Bro Jacob 913 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
95	Burstein David	22	10		1	To meet brother	Bro Ivan 101 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
96	Gulesan Ivan	16	9		1	To telg for	Bro Barbara 63 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
97	Ukon. Anon	9	16		1	To brother	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
98	Berman Leiko	9	20		1	To brother	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
99	Chatzkeles Ester and 3 ch	21	29/30		4	To husb.	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
100	Friedland Mariche	21	1		1	To sister	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
101	Reznik Enoch	20	28		1	To brother	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
102	Orsielewicz Wladislaw	15	3		1	To brother	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
103	Demianajute Antonia	17	4		1	To brother	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
104	Urban Gergia	9	11		1	To telg for	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
105	Shapiro Sara	18	1		1	To uncle	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
106	Gohn Mel and Sch	10	28/30		2	To husb	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
107	Binnowitz Ester	15	10		1	To brother	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
108	Jacelowsky Abram	9			1	To uncle	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
109	Sepparzhoff Friederich and 4 ch	18	13/18		3	To telg for	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
110	Schonberg Scheindel and 4 ch	22	2/3		4	To husb	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
111	Orimbranska Maria and ch	1			2	To husb	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
112	Scherris Etel	9	4		1	To husb	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
113	Sukovic Mile	15	6		1	To telg for	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
114	Newinski Constant	22	1		1	To telg for	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
115	Florkowska Victoria	1	28		1	To sister	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
116	Reinstein Mile and daughter	31	2/3		2	To telg for	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
117	Szernburskis Alex	8	1		1	To telg for	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
118	Wolkowska Natal	22	10		1	To brother	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
119	Saksel Etel	19	3		1	To brother	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					
120	Aronowky Burke and sis	17	27/6		2	To telg for	Bro Lincis 11 1/2 11th St	New York	1/19/12					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Seiderin Auguste Victoria*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Chrapinowicz Israel	2	1	1	to uncle	<i>W. C. ... 154 ...</i>						
62	✓ Tarnaratzky Efri m.	23	2	1	To uncle	<i>Can. Frank ...</i>						
63	✓ Pollak Michael	24	29	1	To ...	<i>W. C. ...</i>						
64	✓ Kohn David	25	4	1	To ...	<i>By ... to uncle ...</i>						
65	✓ Kaniowski Isaac and wife	1	1726	2	To ...	<i>Herb. Society 320 Madison N.Y.C. ...</i>						
66	✓ Solowitzki Moses	19	2	1	To cousin	<i>Cousin Abraham Kaplan 54 Orchard N.Y.C. ...</i>						
67	✓ Krasus Mordecai and ch.	24	7/9	1	To ...	<i>R. to ... 3219 Edwards Alley Pittsburgh Pa ...</i>						
68	✓ Halpern Josef and ch.	22	29/30	2	brother	<i>Bro. ...</i>						
69	✓ Arschinowitz Jacob	19	27	1	To sister	<i>By ... to ...</i>						
70	✓ Rivin Rine and ch.	25	8/9	2	To ...	<i>By ... to ...</i>						
71	✓ Bustin Abraham	24	6	1	To ...	<i>By ... to ...</i>						
72	✓ Kotynski Michael	27	19	1	To ...	<i>By ... to ...</i>						
73	✓ Fortuna Lena	19	16	1	To ...	<i>Friend ...</i>						
74	✓ Mandic Stefan	12	28	1	To ...	<i>AK, Can. ...</i>						
75	✓ Selzer Malke	17	16	1	To brother	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
76	✓ Gutman Jacob	1		1	To ...	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
77	✓ Etwillig Ester	18	70	1	To uncle	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
78	✓ Birostochi Moses	19	1	1	To ...	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
79	✓ Weintraub Lia	16	21	1	To ...	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
80	✓ Keller Rudolf	1		1	To ...	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
81	✓ Zitner Ottillia and ch.	1	5/7	1	" "	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
82	✓ Falkowitz Jankel	16	17	1	No\$	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
83	✓ Szirka Halia and ch.	14	5/6	2	To ...	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
84	✓ Rotenberg chelo and niece	19	18/20	2	To ...	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
85	✓ Juzik Jacob	11	14	1	Telg \$	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
86	✓ Kalobowsky Avrom	16	26	1	No\$	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
87	✓ Benin Frade	12	4	1	To ...	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
88	✓ Markussewicz Antonina	15	28	1	To sister	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
89	✓ Anics Jankel	19	8	1	To brother	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						
90	✓ Vlakovic Milica	13	7	1	To ...	<i>AK to friend, N. ...</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

arrived,

19

M

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	✓ Lender Senie	21	2		1	To uncle	Uncle, Al. Meyer, 178th Street, N.Y.C.						
22	✓ Buzennie Dweiracke and 5 ch.	26	1/6		6	To husband	Bro. Chas. 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
23	✓ Rothoff Rochel and ch.	32	19/20		2	To son	Bro. F. Roth, 89 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
24	✓ Furst Jude	31	23		1	To father	Bro. Helmer, 249 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
25	✓ Hierer Solime	25	29		1	To uncle	Uncle, Abm. 110 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
26	✓ Silberman Hena	25	27		1	To sister	Clara de Horvich Horur		Nov 21	10	2	2	2
27	✓ Solther Fritche	32	22		1	To brother	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
28	✓ Kentswitz Bertol	34	9		1	To uncle	Uncle, Al. Meyer, 178th Street, N.Y.C.						
29	✓ Lukjahnitz Gregori	6	17		1	No 2	By. to frd. Nathan Luchfild 378 Monroe Ave. Pa. Tutu		21	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
30	✓ Bardik Benisao	35	2		1	To brother	Bro. Harry 230 Monroe Ave. Pa. Tutu		20	10 ⁴⁷	1	1	1
31	✓ Gorwitz Itzek	3	5		1	To brother	Sister Boruch 175 Ave. C, N.Y.C.		21	11 ⁰⁴	2	2	2
32	✓ Kramer Ester	25	10		1	Telg	By. E. Bro. David 147 N. Elm Waterbury Conn.		20	11 ⁵¹	1	2	1
33	✓ Ravatz Elementina	7	21		1	To father	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
34	✓ Kramer Teme and 2 ch.	27	12/14		2	To telg for	By. E. Bro. David 147 N. Elm Waterbury Conn.		20	11 ⁵¹	3	6	3
35	✓ Gutstein Regina	27	22		1	To sister	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
36	✓ Slotzer Minke	35	22		1	To sister	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
37	✓ Gulicki Chaje R	32	21		1	To brother	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
38	✓ Sztan Broniawa	33	27		1	To frd.	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
39	✓ Lew Sololem	19	27		1	To brother	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
40	✓ Pijasek Ede	26	2		1	To telg for	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
41	✓ Stankowski Robert	21	7		1	To brother	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
42	✓ Pasarewski Anne	31	26		1	To cousin	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
43	✓ Fortnowsky Scheine	32	14		1	To telg for	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
44	✓ Tenenbaum Fraziel	26	26		1	To cousin	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
45	✓ Grosbit Iwan	3	2		1	To telg for	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
46	✓ Szerdik Iwan	9	2		1	To telg for	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
47	✓ Papussch School	29	2		1	To telg for	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
48	✓ Wanchadle Schiel	11	25		1	To father	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						
49	✓ Furt Anna and ch.	34	4		1	To telg for	Bro. Fritche, 112 1/2 Avenue C, N.Y.C.						

KAIS. AUG. VICTORIA

KAIS. AUG. VICTORIA

KAIS. AUG. VICTORIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria arrived, January 19th, 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Mikoszweska Katarzyna	5	3	1		To t-ly for	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
2	✓ Ewenczik Aba	37	8	1		To t-ly brother	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
3	✓ Kaplan Schajje	32	23	1		To father	Father Benjamin 149 Henry N.Y.C. Bklyn 20 10 1 1 1						
4	✓ Mischewitz Josef	21	9	1		To elg for	Bro's Antoni Leonard 431 Lorimer Bklyn N.Y.C. 21 11 2 2 2						
5	✓ Turzaniawicz Ronald	6	15	1		No	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
6	✓ Gerstler Adolf and son	37	1 1/2 1	2		To m-i-l	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
7	✓ Feinsilver Haim Solome	35	4	1		To t-ly for	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
8	✓ Finkelstein Clara	37	4	1		To nephew	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
9	✓ Urman Nachle	2	14	1		To father	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
10	✓ Preger Chane	2	15	1		To brother	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
11	✓ Iszak Regina	47	25	1		To cousin	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
12	✓ Stohl Robert	1	1			To elg for	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
13	✓ Karalicki Cijje	35	1	1		To elg	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
14	✓ Lutwak Chalvie	6	14	1		To cousin	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
15	✓ Wigutoff Barnett	35	3	1		To sister	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
16	✓ Matt Alex.	21	10	1		To brother	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
17	✓ Weiner Reisel	35	1	1		To brother	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
18	✓ Reid Joel	35	9	1		To uncle	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
19	✓ Slipka Benjamin	21	8	1		To B-i-l	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
20	✓ Abramowicz Strasilda	35	15	1		To cousin	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
21	✓ Str ko Abram Feivel and sis	2	17/18			To brother	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
22	✓ Toth Gyula	17	10	1		To t-ly for	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
23	✓ Kronig Rachel	19	1	1		To cousin	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
24	✓ Swokie Polie	2	19	1		To B-i-l	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
25	✓ Krosielski Anton	36	11	1		To t-ly for	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
26	✓ Hacker Rudil	19	1	1		To uncle	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
27	✓ Leiman Rifka	22	11	1		To sister	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
28	✓ Katz Solome	31	25	1		To cousin	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
29	✓ Ladencos Janos	6	0	1		No	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			
30	✓ Gonoscherowitz Sore	2	13	1		To cousin	RRW. St. Paul 693 Columbia St Chicago Ill	W. H. P. 3	4	3			

from

[illegible]

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CS

S.S. ALBANY, ALBANY, VICTORIA

arrived January 19, 1907.

190

M.

from

No.

INDEX No	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			ME		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS				DEF-EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SLEEP				
			Date	Page			Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time														
4 15f	1	Prim, David	✓	1	26	1	I P C	Kenn.							1/19 15	Ld 2	40								-	1	-	
4 16m	2	Egle, David	✓	37	8	1	"	Danicelli							1/19 93	Em 11	15								-	-	-	
4 40m	3	Belfer, David and 2 daus	✓	2	23/25	3	"	Dr memo	Snider	1/19 91	Em				1/23 144	Em 2	05								12	15	12	
4 30m	4	Perle, Aaron	✓	18	28	1	"		Mitchell						1/19 66	Ld 2	30								-	1	-	
4 9m	5	Maroskin, Leib	✓	18	29	1	"		"						1/19 66	Ld 2	30								-	1	-	
4 22f	6	Baskind, David	✓	19	21	1	"	Dr memo	Alex.	1/19 12	Ld				1/21 136	NA 2	30								2	3	2	
4 11m	7	Handman, Simon	✓	19	20	1	"		"	1/19 12	Ld				1/21 136	NA 2	30								2	3	2	
4 18f	8	Harwitz, Reige Riwe and sis	✓	9	16/7	2	"		English						1/19 20	Ld 3	00								-	2	-	
4 26m	9	Polonsky, Josef	✓	15	9	1	"		"	1/19 92	Ld	1/19 92	NA	1/20 13	NA	10	50								1	2	1	
4 50f	10	Saidman, Liba	✓	35	4	1	"	Dr memo	Reez						1/19 100	K	12								-	-	-	
4 40m	11	Kleimpies, Persch	✓	18	6	1	"		Mitchell	1/19 96	K				1/19 16	Ld 2	40								-	1	-	
4 6f	12	Kleimpies, Hinde and brother	✓	18	7/6	2	"		"	1/19 96	K				1/19 16	Ld 2	40								-	2	-	
4 41m	13	Weider, Johann and wife	✓	7	1/2	2	"	HOLD with drawn 1/19 OK	Reznaler						1/19 10	Ld 2	00								-	2	-	
4 47m	14	Jufaitis, Jens	✓	22	3	1	"		Whiers	1/19 75	G				1/20 102	Ld 10	50								1	1	1	
4 14f	15	Gudajozuti, Antonina	✓	24	14	1	"		"	1/19 75	G				1/20 102	Ld 10	50								1	1	1	
4 46m	16	Boder, Lajos	✓	2	5	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/20 OK memo	Snider						1/20 120	NA 1	05								1	2	1	
4 12m	17	Bartko, George	✓	27	24	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/20 OK memo	Kenn	1/20 18	M				1/25 198	Em 11	05								6	6	6	
4 36m	18	Nagy, Lorenzo	✓	17	21	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/20 OK	Reznaler						1/21 158	NA 3									2	3	3	
4 28m	19	Mazur, Franz	✓	27	1	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/20 OK	"						1/22 47	K	11	05							3	3	3	
4 23m	20	Varga, Gyorgy	✓	2	2	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/20 OK	Snider						1/20 21	M	11								1	1	1	
4 46m	21	Laslo, Gyula	✓	7	13	1	"	Dr Cert	Alex.	1/19 80	Em																	
4 42m	22	Reichenberg, Abraham	✓	16	16	1	"	"	Lager	1/19 13	Em															9	10	9
4 34m	23	Bohmann, Michal	✓	8	28	1	"	"	Fitz.	1/19 98																		
4 25m	24	Matano, Wojtek	✓	4	18	1	"	"	Mitchell						1/19 84	Em 1	45								-	1	-	
4 26m	25	Chajetman, Leiser	✓	10	9	1	"	"	Snider	1/19 70																4	10	
4 26		Herman, Peter	✓	35	7	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/21 OK memo	Reez	1/21 159	NA				1/23 26	Ld 10	05								4	9		
		Witenberg, Leon and dau	✓	13	18/19	2	"	Dr Cert and memo	Danicelli						1/19 95	Ld 12										-	-	-
		Frank, Erzsabeth and sister	✓	37	22/23	2	"	"	"	1/19 88	Ld	1/19 88	Ld	1/21 110	Em 10	10												
		Wylewsky, Stefap	✓	18	20	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/22 OK memo	"						1/22 146	Ld 12	05											
		Staminuk, Anton	✓	11	15	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/22 OK memo	"						1/28 97	Kelly 10	30											

APPEAL DENIED AND ORDERED TO REMAIN IN CUSTODY

HOLD ON APPEAL

adm on bond 1/28/07 2

1/28/07 2

1/19 84 Em 1 45

adm on bond 1/28/07 4

1/28/07 4

1/23 26 Ld 10 05

1/19 95 Ld 12

1/21 110 Em 10 10

1/22 146 Ld 12 05

1/28 97 Kelly 10 30

1/28 97 Kelly 10 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carr Master of the S. S. Parima, from St. Thomas, D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Serial No. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1907, at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1907, at New York.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Parma* sailing from *St. Thomas, D. R.* Jan. 13th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan. 19th, 1907.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the master of the vessel.

List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abbott, Charlotte	46	F	do	do	English	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
2	Abbott, Cedric	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
3	Abbott, Edith	10	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
4	de Groot, Klara	27	F	do	do	Holland	African	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
5	Haile, Minnie	35	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
6	Haile, Martha	45	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
7	Lamberts, Mary	24	F	do	do	Holland	African	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
8	Malone, Beatrice	22	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
9	Ross, John	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
10	Rogers, John	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
11	Shriver, Frank	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
12	Warm, Josephine	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do
13	Watson, Reginald	16	M	do	do	African	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to London	do	do	do	do

13/1/07

Jan. 19-1907
J. P. Jones

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
KEY IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

RS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

as *DM* *Jan 13*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 13*, 1907

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		Self	\$50.00	No	No	In transit to London	England	Good	No		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai		do	\$50.00	do	do	do	do	do	do		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shanghai											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, J. H. Carey, Master, of the S. S. Parima, from as D. N. 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1906,
at New York.

J. H. Carey
Master Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Bath, Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1906,
at New York.

Peter Johnson
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether ever in United States).—The entry in column 13 should show def-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Garum* sailing from *Admiral D.D.* *June 1st*, 190*0* Arriving at Port of *Hawaii*, *June 19th*, 190*0*

92

[illegible]

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Unit S S. Brunswick, from BRUNSWICK, GA., do
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
seal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

E. C. Rood
Officer.

1 of January, 1907

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. C. Rood*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

MENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

FEET.

and 500 B], so far as it
(s), should be made in
column on the manifest
as, in all cases up to and
the subject to which it

expressed in years or

(male) or F (female).

ld be either M (married).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in
single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
or, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Date *Jan 11/*

Name *Margaret Lishorn*

Age *19* years

Nationality *Am*

Bald *no*

Color of hair *blond*

" " beard *no*

" " mustaches *no*

" " eyes *blue*

Constitution *good*

Dwelling *NY*

Steamer *Bonnamy*

No. *1*

West India Steamship Co
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Havana, Jan 11 1907

I hereby Certify that I have examined *Mrs Margaret Lishorn*
Nationality *American* age *19* years
who is in good health to be admitted as passenger.

The Medical examiner

[Signature]

FILIATION: Bald *no* Color of the hair *blond*

Beard *no* Mustaches *no* Eyes *blue*

Constitution *good* Dwelling *-* Steamer *Bonnamy*

1858 E 1 98

Fecha *Renew 11/4*

FILIACION:

Nombre *Antonio Rodriguez*

Edad *25* años

Naturalidad *Capatzen*

Calvo *no*

Pelo *negro*

Barba *no*

Bigote *no*

Ojos *pardos*

Constitución *buen*

Domicilio *Capatzen 12*

Vapor *Comunista*

No. del viaje *1*

BRUNSWICK STEAMSHIP Co.

Habana y *Renew 11* de 190

Certifico: que he examinado a *Antonia Rodriguez*
natural *Capatzen* edad *25* años, el cual se encuentra
en buenas condiciones de salud para ser admitido como pasajero.

El Medico-Examinador,

José M. Castellano

FILIACION: Calvo *no* Pelo *negro* Barba *no*

Bigote *no* Ojos *pardos* Constitución *buen*

Domicilio *Capatzen 12* Vapor *Comunista*

GRATIS.

1858

L

94

A

Imp. de Solana y Ca. Mercaderes 23

Fecha

FILIACION:

Nombre

Edad

años

Naturalidad

Calvo

Pelo

Barba

Bigote

Ojos

Constitución

Domicilio

Vapor

No. del viaje

Brunswick Steamship Co.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. Co.

Hubana y Enero 11 de 1907

Certifico: que he examinado a José Carrasna
natural España de 27 años, el cual se encuentra
en buenas condiciones de salud para ser admitido a cabida pasaje

El Médico Examinador.

J. M. Kellum

FILIACION: Calvo

Pelo

Barba

Bigote

Ojos

Constitución

Domicilio

Vapor

GRATIS.

1858

3 C

96

Imp. de Solana y Ca. Mercaderes 22.

Brunswick Steamship Co.
~~NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. Co.~~

Habana y Enero 11 de 1907

Certifico: que he examinado a *Manuel Aponte*
 natural *de España* edad *33* años, el cual se encuentra
 en buenas condiciones de salud para ser admitido como pasajero

El Médico Examinador,

W. McArthur

Imp. de Salas y Ca., Mercaderes 22.

FILIACION: *Calvo* Pelo *Cabello* Barba *Cabello*
 Bigote *Cabello* Ojos *Verdes* Constitución *Delgada*
 Domicilio *San Juan* Vapor *Brindley*

GRATIS. 185 4 DE 97

BRUNSWICK STEAMSHIP Co.

Malana y Enero 11 de 1904

Certifico que he examinado a Ramon Sanchez
 natural Esperanza edad 32 años, el cual se encuentra
 en buenas condiciones de salud para ser admitido como pasajero.

El Médico-Examinador,

Frank M. Skellum

FILIACION: Calvo no Pelo negro Barba no
 Bigote no Ojos grises Constitución buen
 Domicilio Esperanza Vapor Brunswick No. 1

GRATIS.

1858

23

1

95

Imp. de Salas y de. Erredora 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Road, of the Am. W. Brunswick, from Brunswick, Ga., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907

at _____

E. C. Road
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____

185-8
98

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brunswick* sailing from *Brunswick, Ga.* Jan 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 18th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Christian Fisher</i>			<i>M. S.</i>			<i>W. S.</i>	<i>W. S.</i>											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Rood, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Rood
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907
at New York
F. B. Macdon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mamuel Macdonell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

185-8
9.9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S. S. *Greenwich* sailing from *San Juan* Jan 12, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 19th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Manuel Aparicio y Mares	33	M	Married	Albanian		Spain	Spanish	Salamanca	New York	Self.		26.00	no	no	Going to work. No relative.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Madrid
2	Eil. Garmora Flores	24	M	Single	Spanish		"	"	"	"	"	"	130	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	None	"
3	Ramon Sanchez	32	M	Single	Mexican		"	"	"	"	"	"	130	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	None	Seville
4	Antonio Rodriguez	26	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	None	Seville
5	Margaret Lickum	19	F	Single	American		U.S.	U.S.	Salamanca	New York	"	"	"	yes	Going home. (Mammoth & Water, San Juan, N.M.)	no	no	no	no	"	no							

S. S. *Greenwich*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Rader Master, of the British S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Rader
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of January, 1907

at

General
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Bermudian, 1907

at

January, 1907.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

IC
SEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from *Bermuda* *17 Jan*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Remarks	
1	Helen Heiser	28	f	s	maid	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	City of New York	yes	self	yes	no	286 N 137 Street	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Elaine Kingmill	28	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Toronto Canada	Canada	no	self	yes	no	209 College Street	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Algernon Caterbridge	51	m	m	Revenue Officer	yes	British	English	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	yes	self	yes	no	Broadway Central Hotel	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Edlyn Doe	23	m	s	farmer	yes	British	English	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	City of New York	yes	self	yes	no	210 N 14th Street	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Clayton Albert	24	m	m	Builder	yes	U.S.														
6	Clayton Madeline	23	f	m	Wife	yes	U.S.														
7	Bealings Frank	53	m	m	Merchant	yes	U.S.														
8	Bealings Elizabeth	52	f	m	Wife	yes	U.S.														
9	Boyle Edward	36	m	m	Land	yes	U.S.														
10	Boyle Josephine	23	f	m	Wife	yes	U.S.														
11	Brown Charles	23	m	m	Wife	yes	U.S.														
12	Boggs Wm J.	53	m	m	Retired	yes	U.S.														
13	Bates Abraham	51	m	m	Writer	yes	U.S.														
14	Bradley Ambrose	22	m	s	Clerk	yes	U.S.														
15	Breckburn Geo A.	48	m	m	Worsh	yes	U.S.														
16	Cobb Elmore	48	f	m	Worsh	yes	U.S.														
17	Cobb Thomas	17	f	s	Worsh	yes	U.S.														
18	Campbell Geo D.	39	m	m	Engineer	yes	U.S.														
19	Cobb Augustus	21	m	s	Student	yes	U.S.														
20	Cooper Mary	50	f	m	Worsh	yes	U.S.														
21	Christie Janet	36	f	m	Worsh	yes	U.S.														
22	Cornell Walter	31	m	s	Doctor	yes	U.S.														
23	Davis Ainsley	22	f	s	Worsh	yes	U.S.														
24	Davis Rebecca	44	f	m	Worsh	yes	U.S.														
25	Hick Samuel	39	m	m	Restaur	yes	U.S.														
26	Hick Sadie	28	f	m	Wife	yes	U.S.														
27	Fox Alvin	36	m	s	Engineer	yes	U.S.														
28	Kriswold Bernard	24	m	m	Clerk	yes	U.S.														
29	Kriswold Julia	24	f	m	Wife	yes	U.S.														
30	Kickin Alice	25	f	s	Worsh	yes	U.S.														

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. J. Quarr Master* of the *S.S. Bermudian* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~as the surgeon employed by the owner thereof~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Quarr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *January*, 190*7*

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Conyer Herring* Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudian* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of New York and Paris, France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1117

S. S. *Peruvianian* sailing from *Hamilton* *Bermuda*, 17 Jan 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19 Jan 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perkins, Sally	45	F	M	Housewife		U. S.												
2	Perkins, Frances	43	F	M	Housewife		U. S.												
3	Perkins, Eleanor	22	F	S	Housewife		U. S.												
4	Perkins, Pauline	20	F	S	Housewife		U. S.												
5	Palmer, Reginald	42	M	S	Businessman		U. S.												
6	Rogers, My. A.	22	M	S	Merchant		U. S.												
7	Shaw, Louis H.	40	M	M	Physician		U. S.												
8	Smith, Jas. R.	52	M	M	Housewife		U. S.												
9	Smith, Edna	41	F	M	Housewife		U. S.												
10	Spencer, Sarah	50	F	S	Maids		U. S.												
11	Stedman, Albert	21	M	S	Businessman		U. S.												
12	Turner, Thos	11	M	S	Student		U. S.												
13	Turner, Maud	31	F	M	Wife		U. S.												
14	Vanderbilt, Wm. H.	44	M	M	Businessman		U. S.												
15	Werner, Jack	39	M	M	Businessman		U. S.												
16	Werner, Birdie	29	F	M	Wife		U. S.												
17	White, Fred	52	M	M	Housewife		U. S.												
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Francis, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Francis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Douglas Herring, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univerities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Herring

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzoginian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *17 Jan*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *19 Jan*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious, or other cause, or is labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Willard Joseph M	34	M	M	Merchant	Yrs	U. S.													
2	Willard Joseph M	32	F	M	Wife	Yrs	U. S.													
3	Hager Doree	50	M	M	D Cordo	Yrs	U. S.													
4	Hager Charlotte	42	F	M	Wife	Yrs	U. S.													
5	Hopper Frank	43	M	M	Merchant	Yrs	U. S.													
6	Hopper Julia	42	F	M	Wife	Yrs	U. S.													
7	Hart Julian B.	54	M	M	Hom	Yrs	U. S.													
8	Hart Harriet	56	F	M	Wife	Yrs	U. S.													
9	Ingram Norton	24	M	S	Student	Yrs	U. S.													
10	Joseph Laura	36	F	M	Hom	Yrs	U. S.													
11	Jones Alfred W	23	M	M	Clark	Yrs	U. S.													
12	Jones Marian	26	F	M	Wife	Yrs	U. S.													
13	Klaerner Chris	56	M	M	Butler	Yrs	U. S.													
14	Kennedy Ed. M.	35	M	S	Lab	Yrs	U. S.													
15	Kennedy Frank	28	M	S	Lab	Yrs	U. S.													
16	Kennedy Mary	56	F	M	Hom	Yrs	U. S.													
17	Kidd Thos. D.	33	M	S	Meat	Yrs	U. S.													
18	Kran Louis	33	M	M	Restaur	Yrs	U. S.													
19	Kran Rose	36	F	M	Wife	Yrs	U. S.													
20	Kran Nathan	1	M	S	Hom	No	U. S.													
21	Leubushty Stephen	38	M	M	Law	Yrs	U. S.													
22	Leubushty Alice	34	F	M	Wife	Yrs	U. S.													
23	LeBoutellier Paul	56	M	S	Merchant	Yrs	U. S.													
24	LeBoutellier Jean	56	F	M	Hom	Yrs	U. S.													
25	Lambert Emily	22	F	S	Hom	Yrs	U. S.													
26	Martin Jno T.	52	M	M	Brother	Yrs	U. S.													
27	Mallory Chas	40	M	M	Brother	Yrs	U. S.													
28	Woff Russell	14	M	S	Student	Yrs	U. S.													
29	Perier Richd	40	M	M	Hom	Yrs	U. S.													
30	Perseel Elizabeth	24	F	S	Hom	Yrs	U. S.													

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser master of the British SS Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

Consul of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

Consul of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Monegasque
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(1-5-1991-500)

List *a*

1111

S. S. *Bermudean* sailing from *Bermuda* *17th Jan*, 1907 Arriving at Port *New York* *19th Jan*, 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality Country.	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Hattie Williams	30	f	m	none	yes	great	afican	Canada	Canada	no	self	\$30	yes	friend Mr. J. N. Parker	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	County Canada
2	Herim Casselman	7	m	s	none	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	no	self	0	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	County Canada	
3	Domian Casselman	33	m	m	none	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	self	0	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	County Canada	
4	Marica Mayoral	23	f	s	none	yes	P.R.	P.R.	P.R.	P.R.	no	self	0	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	County Canada	
5	Gregorio Santiago	34	m	s	none	yes	P.R.	P.R.	P.R.	P.R.	no	self	0	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	County Canada	

1/2/20

1/2/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter F. Haver Master of the British SS Bermuda, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. F. Haver
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1907

Consul of the United States at Hamilton

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Comers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Comers Herring
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1907

Consul of the United States at Hamilton

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

B-1/4

17 Jan

1857
164

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* *17th Jan'y* 1907 Arriving at Port *New York* *19th Jan'y* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison on indictment or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Owen Romney	20	m s	carpenter	yes	Great Britain	aprican	Bermuda	new York City	yes	self	50	no	brother Sagar Romney 208 6 th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	no	Basseterre St Kitts
2	Everette Easton	14	m s	none	yes	Great Britain	aprican	Bermuda	New York	no	self	40	no	mother Mrs M B Easton 117 1 st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no			Black	Black	no	Marlowe Bermuda
3	Albert Roydon	30	m s	machinist	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Canada	no	self	\$25	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	no	Portsmouth England	
4	Charles Foster	35	m s	Steward	yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no							

4.1/10
13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CP *S S* *ELI LIP* (*Charles E. L. Co.*) arrived *January 12, 1907* , *190* *M.* , from *105 A*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. PRISONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	No.				DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER				
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
500	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Adams, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line
to, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of

that I have made a personal examination of the aforesaid items herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Movable Sticks are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in the particulars therein contained, and that I have no knowledge of such items.

27th July 1971

Immigration Officer's Use

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

included. Some people are "missing them" while others are "missing the person" who is missing them. The person who is missing them is the person who is missing the person who is missing them.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabic	Arabic
Armenian	Armenian
Chinese	Chinese
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
French	French
German	German
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hindi	Hindi
Indonesian	Indonesian
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latin	Latin
Malay	Malay
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Tamil	Tamil
Thai	Thai
Urdu	Urdu
Vietnamese	Vietnamese
Yiddish	Yiddish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saint Euthert* sailing from *Antwerp, 31st of December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, 2nd January, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Abled	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	<i>William H. Springer</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Denver</i>	<i>Denver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>					<i>6.0</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

OR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 1906

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Name.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether for any and how long of the in case, or supported by family? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether engaged by contract of any character, including prostitution, or agreement, express or im- plied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
<i>James J. Jones</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>						

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information
indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

136

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.	Color of—	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
Foot.	Inches.	Marks of Identification.	
	<i>6. 0</i>	<i>fair grey blue</i>	<i>Marshall Is.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Lewis, Master*, of the *S. S. Saint Catharine*, from the *Phoenix Line*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lewis
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alonzo Paul*, Surgeon of the *Phoenix Line*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alonzo Paul
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indians.
African.
Asian.
European.
Hindustani.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Scandinavian.
Slovak.
Soviet.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Saint Gouthbert sailing from *Antwerp, 31st December*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *2nd January*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Joseph Vayste	42	m	single	horseman	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no					5 5	fair	brown	no	Paris (France)	
2	John Henry Jones	23	m				England	English	Liverpool	Denver										5 6		brown	gray		Widnes (Lancashire)
3	Fredrick Andrews	22	m						Altringham											5 11					Portsmouth
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hett, Capt of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1907
at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ulrichs, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1907
at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Urania* sailing from *France* *France*, 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, JAN 19 1907, 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of that in hand, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Chapped, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Joseph	22	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
2	Michael	22	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
3	Michael	24	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
4	Michael	27	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
5	Michael	25	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
6	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
7	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
8	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
9	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
10	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
11	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
12	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
13	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
14	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
15	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
16	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
17	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
18	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
19	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
20	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
21	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
22	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
23	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
24	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
25	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
26	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
27	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
28	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
29	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine
30	Michael	26	M	Single	Ukraine	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Joseph	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ukraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Kott, Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Kott
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **thirteenth** day of **January**, 190**7**
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. C. Fricks**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. C. Fricks

Sworn to before me this **thirteenth** day of **January**, 190**7**
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnik),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or	Calling or	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Gary Lewis	25	Single	German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Germany
2	Michael Morris	22	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
3	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
4	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
5	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
6	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
7	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
8	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
9	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
10	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
11	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
12	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
13	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
14	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
15	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
16	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
17	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
18	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
19	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
20	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
21	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
22	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
23	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
24	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
25	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
26	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
27	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
28	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
29	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland
30	Michael Jans	26	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not known	Good	Good	None	5' 7"	Light	Light	Transit	Poland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Holt, Capt of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1904
at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. F. Holt
Commander. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Richards, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1904
at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. J. H. Richards

105
110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V. S. S. "Rhine" sailing from Bremen, 6th Jan. 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 19 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium, or other narcotic drugs?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														Feet.	Inches.					
1	Anna Warkov	21						U.S.C.																			
2	Arnold	34																									
3	Frank Burg	58																									
4	Marie Barock	33																									
5	Helena Korkal	16						Austrian		Simramon, Canada																	
6	Carlburg Korkal	31						German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
7	August Hermann	50						U.S.C.																			
8	German Borum	45						Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Nett. Capt. swear the Rhein from BREMEN. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1967
New York, [Signature]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Commander. *Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Briggs**, Surgeon of the **Rheims**, **saying therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 12th day of January, 1901

at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Baluchian.
Berberian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hongarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinia).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Whose* sailing from *Bremen* *C. H. Loh* 1907. Arriving at Port of *[New York]* JAN 19 1907 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison	Whether a	Whether a	Condition of	Deformed or	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
List		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		for any crime	Polyg- an An-	archist	Health, Mental and Physical	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches			
1	John Lutz	50	M				U.S.C.																	
2	Charles	38	M																					
3	Anna	11	F																					
4	Anna	62	F																					
5	Anna	57	F																					
6	Anna	27	F																					
7	Walter Reinhold	26	M																					
8	Walter Reinhold	27	M																					
9	Theodor Raulf	33	M																					
10	Hugo M. Mootz	25	M				Germany	Wichmann, Cincinnati, Mo.	self															
11	Arthur Fenzl	22	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
12	Richard Lake	24	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
13	Anna	24	F					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
14	Ida	24	F					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
15	Leo Tuskal	20	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
16	Emil Grapok	27	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
17	Ludwig Rahl	40	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
18	Lekann Bartosch	18	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
19	Viktor Leonardow	20	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
20	Indrike Yobst	25	F					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
21	Isaac Janke	25	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
22	Mrs. Leonie Wierland	38	F					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
23	Miss Simon Salaska	17	F					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
24	Mariel Heiman	60	F					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
25	Lusia	24	F					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
26	Arnold Gutthausen	34	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
27	Gustav Bachofen	34	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
28	Walter J. Lickam	33	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
29	Gustel	11	F					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															
30	Harb	10	M					Leitz, Lake Wayne	self															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. J. Ott, Capt** of the **Rhein** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1907
at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1907
at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mugger
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Phoebe" sailing from Bremen, Lat. 54° 1902, Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 19 1907, 1902

JAN 19 1907, 1908. Arriving at Port of																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rogina Laker	25	f	none	yes	German		Ligonah's Fairfield		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
2	Rosalia Tarnet	18	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
3	Shamara Williams	26	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
4	William Tarnet	17	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
5	Carl Gerner	22	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
6	Michael Sauer	32	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
7	Idone Parich	23	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
8	Rich Kaufman	26	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
9	Joseph Kremer	18	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
10	Wladislaw Kucharski	18	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
11	Anna Maria Paraga	24	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
12	Valentine	3	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
13	Isaac Mikolajczyk	34	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
14	Isaac Parich	34	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
15	Isabella Parich	28	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
16	Lucie	32	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
17	Lea Gyula	23	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
18	David Mark	16	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
19	Antisbeth Sirok	28	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
20	Isaac	25	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
21	Isaac Trick	20	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
22	Abraham Gropf	50	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
23	Chasie Roche	47	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
24	Bruno Gerisch	46	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
25	Anna	39	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
26	Mrs. Ludwiga Basse	41	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
27	Frieda	96	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
28	Wilk. Tolling	41	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
29	Anna	41	f	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length
30	Edward	14	m	none	no	"		"		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Within length

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Roth, Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. med. L. Ulrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magy.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pace Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Span.
Herzegovian.	Span. American.
Irish.	Syri.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from **Bremen** **January 5, 1907** Arriving at Port of **New York** **January 19, 1907**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Long, Louis	20	M	S. Seaman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehr	New York		yes	1903-1905				good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	Ton	Geestemünde
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Roth Master of the S. S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1907
at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Whicks Surgeon of the Rhein sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of January, 1907
at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 *m* S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from *Germany* *Jan 6*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether lame, blind, deaf, dumb, insane, idiotic, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kosta Babbe	48	✓	Single	butcher	yes	Germany	German	Lehr.	Baltimore	no		\$100	1896	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	black	none	Lehr	
2	Alfred Korosko	20	✓	Single	butcher	no			Polish	New York	no		\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	black	none	Lehr	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									

Examined by Mr. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. G. Capt of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1907
at New York
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrichs, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1907
at New York
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, or for a visit, should be recorded as "in transit."

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *St. Louis* January 1, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 10 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height	Color of Hair	
							Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches	
1	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no			no		5	7	fair blue brown
2	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	11	do do
3	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	3	do do
4	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		4	7	do grey
5	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	3	do brown
6	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	1	do brown
7	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	7	do grey
8	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no				
9	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	4	black grey
10	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		6	3	do do
11	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		6	4	dark blue
12	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no				
13	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no				
14	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	7	black do
15	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		4	9	do brown
16	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		6	11	do brown
17	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	7	do do
18	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5		do do
19	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no				
20	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		4	10	do blue
21	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	4	do do
22	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	5	do brown
23	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	1	do blue
24	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no				
25	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no				
26	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		5	4	black brown
27	John M. Schaefer	24	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	no			no		4	10	do blue

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Roth, Capt.** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **January**, 190 **7**

at **New York**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Commander. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of **Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **January**, 190 **7**

at **New York**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, in inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		John Algis		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	54	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
2		Wladyslaw Jozef		27	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	57	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
3		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	56	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
4		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	55	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
5		Wladyslaw		18	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	54	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
6		Wladyslaw		48	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	53	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
7		Wladyslaw		42	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	44	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
8		Wladyslaw		15	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	410	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
9		Wladyslaw		11	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	4	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
10		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	56	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
11		Wladyslaw		23	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	54	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
12		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	53	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
13		Wladyslaw		25	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	51	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
14		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	54	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
15		Wladyslaw		43	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	52	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
16		Wladyslaw		23	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	59	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
17		Wladyslaw		34	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	58	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
18		Wladyslaw		37	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	51	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
19		Wladyslaw		20	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	410	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
20		Wladyslaw		35	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	57	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
21		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	57	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
22		Wladyslaw		26	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	56	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
23		Wladyslaw		22	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	55	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
24		Wladyslaw		23	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	58	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
25		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	57	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
26		Wladyslaw		18	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	57	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
27		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	54	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
28		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	56	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
29		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	56	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
30		Wladyslaw		21	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	55	fair	black	blue	none	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Kott, Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**.

Commander, Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and on passage party).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 S.S. *Klein* sailing from *Bremen* *January 6th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 10 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	August Rottgerodt	31	M	Stab. in		Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	self	5	No	relation New York	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	blue	W. Germany
2	Gustav Rottgerodt	23	M									5							8	to black			W. Germany
3	Albert Frenke	34	M					Alfeld				5							7	to black			W. Germany
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. J. Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**1**

at **New York**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Commander, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. Ulrichs

Rhein

sailing therewith

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**1**

at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Id. to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "Culan" refers to the Culan people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not a Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Feet	Inches				
1	Marie Kilmier	24	M	joiner	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	self	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	no	Hungary
2	Antonia Lindan	30	F	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	5	7	black	blue	no	"
3	Frank Puzko	41	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	5	6	black	blue	no	"
4	Lepasova Andan	20	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	3	black	blue	no	"
5	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
6	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
7	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
8	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
9	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
10	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
11	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
12	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
13	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
14	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
15	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
16	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
17	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
18	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
19	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
20	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
21	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
22	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
23	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
24	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
25	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
26	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
27	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
28	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
29	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"
30	Andan Bogarski	19	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	friend: Port London	no	no	5	10	black	blue	no	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Hott, Capt.** of the **Rhein.** from **BREMEN.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **January**, 190**7**
at **New York.**
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **January**, 190**7**
at **New York.**
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit;" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Span.
Herzegovinian.	Span.-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	T. Scotch.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Bremen Germany* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 19 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Frank Jabara	25	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 7	fair	black	brown		Poland
2	John Simon Jabara	23	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
3	John Simon Jabara	21	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
4	John Simon Jabara	19	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
5	John Simon Jabara	17	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
6	John Simon Jabara	15	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
7	John Simon Jabara	13	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
8	John Simon Jabara	11	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
9	John Simon Jabara	9	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
10	John Simon Jabara	7	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
11	John Simon Jabara	5	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
12	John Simon Jabara	3	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
13	John Simon Jabara	1	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
14	John Simon Jabara	11	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
15	John Simon Jabara	9	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
16	John Simon Jabara	7	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
17	John Simon Jabara	5	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
18	John Simon Jabara	3	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
19	John Simon Jabara	1	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
20	John Simon Jabara	11	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
21	John Simon Jabara	9	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
22	John Simon Jabara	7	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
23	John Simon Jabara	5	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
24	John Simon Jabara	3	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
25	John Simon Jabara	1	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
26	John Simon Jabara	11	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
27	John Simon Jabara	9	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
28	John Simon Jabara	7	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
29	John Simon Jabara	5	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland
30	John Simon Jabara	3	M	laborer		Rumanian		Bucarest	New York	self			no	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Poland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. J. Capt**, of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **January**, 1907

at **New York**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **January**, 1907

at **New York**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alma*sailing from *Genoa*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH			
															Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes				
		Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of entry.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Gerasimov, Mikhail	31		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark blue	Russia
2	Gerasimov, Mikhail	31		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
3	Gerasimov, Mikhail	25		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
4	Gerasimov, Mikhail	18		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
5	Gerasimov, Mikhail	14		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
6	Gerasimov, Mikhail	11		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
7	Gerasimov, Mikhail	36		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
8	Gerasimov, Mikhail	32		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
9	Gerasimov, Mikhail	13		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
10	Gerasimov, Mikhail	23		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
11	Gerasimov, Mikhail	38		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
12	Gerasimov, Mikhail	32		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
13	Gerasimov, Mikhail	20		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
14	Gerasimov, Mikhail	27		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
15	Gerasimov, Mikhail	18		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
16	Gerasimov, Mikhail	16		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
17	Gerasimov, Mikhail	29		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
18	Gerasimov, Mikhail	14		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
19	Gerasimov, Mikhail	17		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
20	Gerasimov, Mikhail	48		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
21	Gerasimov, Mikhail	17		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
22	Gerasimov, Mikhail	18		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
23	Gerasimov, Mikhail	21		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
24	Gerasimov, Mikhail	30		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
25	Gerasimov, Mikhail	17		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
26	Gerasimov, Mikhail	14		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
27	Gerasimov, Mikhail	11		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
28	Gerasimov, Mikhail	25		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
29	Gerasimov, Mikhail	25		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia
30	Gerasimov, Mikhail	21		Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	to do	to do	Russia

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Hoff, Capt.** of the **Rhein.** from **BREMEN.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French (German, or Hebrew) by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether taking a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individuals or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving before relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnig).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Jan 18 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 19 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Maria	34	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
2	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
3	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
4	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
5	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
6	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
7	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
8	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
9	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
10	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
11	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
12	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
13	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
14	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
15	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
16	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
17	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
18	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
19	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
20	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
21	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
22	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
23	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
24	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
25	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
26	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
27	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
28	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
29	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
30	Anna Maria	27	F	Wife of Henry	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **G. F. Ott, Capt**, of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **fifteenth** day of **January**, 190 **7**
at **New York**,
Immigration Officer
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **fifteenth** day of **January**, 190 **7**
at **New York**,
Immigration Officer
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

S. S. <i>Albatross</i> sailing from <i>San Francisco</i> Jan 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> Jan 19 1907																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bauer Michael W.	42	M	seaman		Polish		Poland	Poland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Poland
2	Bullock John	18	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
3	Brown John	26	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
4	Brown John	23	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
5	Brown John	26	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
6	Brown John	28	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
7	Brown John	25	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
8	Brown John	40	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
9	Brown John	40	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
10	Brown John	14	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
11	Brown John	18	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
12	Brown John	15	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
13	Brown John	15	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
14	Brown John	17	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
15	Brown John	11	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
16	Brown John	36	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
17	Brown John	19	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
18	Brown John	15	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
19	Brown John	17	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
20	Brown John	19	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
21	Brown John	27	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
22	Brown John	13	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
23	Brown John	42	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
24	Brown John	18	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
25	Brown John	17	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
26	Brown John	16	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
27	Brown John	37	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
28	Brown John	17	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
29	Brown John	15	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland
30	Brown John	14	M	seaman		Irish		Ireland	Ireland					none	good	no	5	fair	blue		Ireland

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rott, Capt, of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. J. Hoff
Commander, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrichs, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907
at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CHIN.**
The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
1. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Politic Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
2	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
3	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
4	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
5	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
6	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
7	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
8	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
9	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
10	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
11	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
12	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
13	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
14	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
15	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
16	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
17	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
18	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
19	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
20	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
21	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
22	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
23	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
24	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
25	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
26	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
27	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
28	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
29	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria
30	Salah Jemal	28	M	Merchant		Algeria		Algeria	Algeria			no	no	no	5	5	Black		Algeria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and those in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the color of the skin from which alone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. F. Hott, Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **thirteenth** day of **January**, 190**7**, at **New York**, **Immigration Officer**.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. E. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **thirteenth** day of **January**, 190**7**, at **New York**, **Immigration Officer**.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 19 1907

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wierza Winnicki	25	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 3	fair	brown		Hungary
2	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
3	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
4	David Lerner	44	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 3	brown	to		Hungary
5	Leopold	25	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 3	black	to		Hungary
6	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
7	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
8	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
9	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
10	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
11	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
12	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
13	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
14	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
15	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
16	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
17	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
18	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
19	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
20	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
21	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
22	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
23	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
24	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
25	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
26	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
27	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
28	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
29	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary
30	Paul Hoffman	26	M					Hungary, Hungary	New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	to		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Rott, Capt** of the **Rhein** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **thirteenth** day of **January**, 190 **7**
at **New York**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Rott
Commander. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Bonn**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **thirteenth** day of **January**, 190 **7**
at **New York**.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1858
125

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 M. S. S. *Alma* sailing from *Genoa* *Genoa* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Genoa* JAN 19 1907 190 *2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION (Height, Weight, Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification)	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Angelo Pica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Frank Andros</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Luigi Pica</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Platichy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Rott, Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907 at New York.
[Signature]
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907 at New York.
[Signature]
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Hungarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S. S. *Alcin* sailing from *Buenos Aires* *Jan. 5*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 19*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Vajda Lajos	25	M	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown		Hungary
2	Lajos	24	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 7		grey			Hungary
3	Lajos	33	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
4	Lajos	24	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
5	Lajos	15	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
6	Lajos	16	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
7	Lajos	32	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
8	Lajos	25	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
9	Lajos	17	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
10	Lajos	32	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
11	Lajos	18	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
12	Lajos	44	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
13	Lajos	9	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
14	Lajos	42	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
15	Lajos	33	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
16	Lajos	30	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
17	Lajos	34	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
18	Lajos	21	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
19	Lajos	8	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
20	Lajos	3	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
21	Lajos	36	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
22	Lajos	20	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
23	Lajos	25	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
24	Lajos	28	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
25	Lajos	35	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
26	Lajos	44	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
27	Lajos	49	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
28	Lajos	12	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
29	Lajos	30	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary
30	Lajos	24	M								no	no	no	no	no			5 4		black	brown		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Fott, Capt**, of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a jumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907

at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 M. S. S. Klein sailing from Bremen Arriving at Port of New York JAN 19 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
1	Keloida Kaban	24	F	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
2	Ischik Kaban	25	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
3	Ischik Kaban	25	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
4	Kaban	18	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
5	Kaban	39	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
6	Kaban	31	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
7	Kaban	43	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
8	Kaban	43	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
9	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
10	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
11	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
12	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
13	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
14	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
15	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
16	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
17	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
18	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
19	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
20	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
21	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
22	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
23	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
24	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
25	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
26	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
27	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
28	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
29	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg
30	Kaban	17	M	Landman		Russia		Warsaw	St. Petersburg	Self							5	fair	black	brown		St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. F. Ott, Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 1907

at **New York**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs** of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to the authority of **the University of** **Germany**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 1907

at **New York**.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 MV S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen arriving at Port of New York Jan 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Thomas Quattris	35	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	fair	blue	none	Andorra
2	John J. Quattris	18	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 1	blue			New York
3	John J. Quattris	27	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 3	grey			New York
4	Thomas Quattris	32	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 0	blue			New York
5	John J. Quattris	44	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 9	blue			New York
6	Thomas Quattris	19	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 7	blue			New York
7	Thomas Quattris	16	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
8	Thomas Quattris	23	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
9	Thomas Quattris	27	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
10	Thomas Quattris	26	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
11	Thomas Quattris	25	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
12	Thomas Quattris	19	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
13	Thomas Quattris	5	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
14	Thomas Quattris	3	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
15	Thomas Quattris	25	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
16	Thomas Quattris	44	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
17	Thomas Quattris	14	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
18	Thomas Quattris	11	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
19	Thomas Quattris	8	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
20	Thomas Quattris	6	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
21	Thomas Quattris	4	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
22	Thomas Quattris	9	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
23	Thomas Quattris	19	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
24	Thomas Quattris	19	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
25	Thomas Quattris	25	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
26	Thomas Quattris	11	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
27	Thomas Quattris	26	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
28	Thomas Quattris	56	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
29	Thomas Quattris	33	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York
30	Thomas Quattris	35	M	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York City	New York City	self					5 6	blue			New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. E. Cott**, Capt of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ulrichs

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
a *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
a *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Chem* sailing from *Panama* arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 19 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Guerrero, Juanita</i>	16	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 1	fair	bl. br.		<i>Tobago</i>
2	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	10	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 8	black	black		<i>Zavada</i>
3	<i>Guerrero, Juan</i>	15	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							6	do	do		<i>Caluapalake</i>
4	<i>Guerrero, Jorge</i>	16	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 8	black	grey		<i>do</i>
5	<i>Guerrero, Sofia</i>	12	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 3	do	blue		<i>do</i>
6	<i>Guerrero, Anna</i>	22	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 1	black	brown		<i>do</i>
7	<i>Guerrero, Andres</i>	16	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 1	do	black		<i>do</i>
8	<i>Guerrero, Adolfo</i>	49	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 8	do	black		<i>do</i>
9	<i>Guerrero, Juan</i>	18	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 3	do	do		<i>do</i>
10	<i>Guerrero, Anna</i>	24	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	blue		<i>do</i>
11	<i>Guerrero, Andres</i>	8	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
12	<i>Guerrero, Adolfo</i>	18	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 2	do	black		<i>do</i>
13	<i>Guerrero, Anna</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 1	do	black		<i>do</i>
14	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	25	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
15	<i>Guerrero, Adolfo</i>	25	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
16	<i>Guerrero, Anna</i>	16	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 5	do	blue		<i>do</i>
17	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	17	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 3	do	do		<i>do</i>
18	<i>Guerrero, Jorge</i>	45	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 2	do	do		<i>do</i>
19	<i>Guerrero, Juan</i>	23	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
20	<i>Guerrero, Sofia</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
21	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	13	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
22	<i>Guerrero, Anna</i>	45	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
23	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	9	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
24	<i>Guerrero, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 3	do	do		<i>do</i>
25	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	17	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
26	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	45	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
27	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	37	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5 3	do	do		<i>do</i>
28	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	32	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
29	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	8	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>
30	<i>Guerrero, Jose</i>	6	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>							5	do	do		<i>do</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. F. C. Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **fourth** day of **January**, 190**4**

at **New York**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **fourth** day of **January**, 190**4**
at **New York**.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cameroon* sailing from *Cameroon* Jan 19, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 19, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	
1	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
2	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
3	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
4	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
5	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
6	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
7	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
8	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
9	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
10	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
11	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
12	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
13	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
14	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
15	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
16	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
17	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
18	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
19	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
20	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
21	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
22	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
23	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
24	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
25	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
26	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
27	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
28	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
29	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony
30	Andreas Schuster 16	16	M	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	No	5	Black	Abony

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Place of Birth" is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Hott, Capt**, of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Roll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**6**

at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Bonn**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**6**

at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. *Thien* sailing from *Greenwich* *Greenwich* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
								Country	City or Town										Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion		Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
10	Yosim S. S. Thien	17	M	Photographer	yes	Russian	Libian	Russia	Lithuania	New York	yes	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Lithuania
+	2. Rosen S. S. Thien	33	M	Accountant	no				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	black	black	none	Lithuania
3	Yosim S. S. Thien	20	M	Sailor	yes				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	none	Lithuania
+	4. Yosim S. S. Thien	16	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	do	none	Lithuania
5	Yosim S. S. Thien	17	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	none	Lithuania
6	Yosim S. S. Thien	18	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	black	none	Lithuania
7	Yosim S. S. Thien	19	M		no	German			Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	black	black	none	Lithuania
8	Yosim S. S. Thien	19	M			Lithuanian			Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	none	Lithuania
9	Yosim S. S. Thien	17	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	none	Lithuania
+	10. Yosim S. S. Thien	17	M		yes				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	none	Lithuania
11	Yosim S. S. Thien	36	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	none	Lithuania
12	Yosim S. S. Thien	18	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania
+	13. Yosim S. S. Thien	17	M		no				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	do	none	Lithuania
14	Yosim S. S. Thien	17	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	do	none	Lithuania
+	15. Yosim S. S. Thien	20	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	do	none	Lithuania
+	16. Yosim S. S. Thien	19	M		yes				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	do	none	Lithuania
17	Yosim S. S. Thien	24	M		no	Russian			Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	do	none	Lithuania
18	Yosim S. S. Thien	30	M		yes				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	black	none	Lithuania
19	Yosim S. S. Thien	19	M			Polish			Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	black	none	Lithuania
20	Yosim S. S. Thien	18	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	none	Lithuania
21	Yosim S. S. Thien	17	M		no				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania
22	Yosim S. S. Thien	18	M		yes				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania
23	Yosim S. S. Thien	15	M			Russian			Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	black	none	Lithuania
24	Yosim S. S. Thien	26	M			German			Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	black	none	Lithuania
25	Yosim S. S. Thien	26	M		no				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania
26	Yosim S. S. Thien	15	M			Lithuanian			Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania
27	Yosim S. S. Thien	16	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania
28	Yosim S. S. Thien	17	M			Hungarian			Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania
29	Yosim S. S. Thien	15	M		no				Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania
30	Yosim S. S. Thien	15	M						Lithuania			15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	none	Lithuania

A. J. Bruchman
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Rott, Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **York**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **York**.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such place as mentioned in column 11).—Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. *Albemarle* sailing from *Bremen* Date *Dec. 1, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Julio Christina</i>	24	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	17	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	24	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	22	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	23	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	30	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	16	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	17	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	16	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	17	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	34	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	16	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	26	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	17	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	13	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	34	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	18	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	33	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	16	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	22	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	25	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	17	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	17	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	18	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	19	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	31	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	35	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	34	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	17	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Julio Carlos</i>	25	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Rott, Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Rott Commander Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. C. Irish**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alienant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

S. S. *Thien* sailing from *Shanghai* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* JAN 19 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>							5 6	fair black brown	<i>Shanghai</i>
2	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>							5 4	do do	<i>Shanghai</i>
3	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>							5 8	brown brown	<i>Shanghai</i>
4	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>							6 4	black black	<i>Shanghai</i>
5	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>							6 3	brown grey	<i>Shanghai</i>
6	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
7	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>							5 7	black black	<i>Shanghai</i>
8	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
9	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
10	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
11	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
12	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
13	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
14	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
15	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
16	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
17	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
18	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
19	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
20	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
21	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
22	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
23	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
24	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
25	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
26	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
27	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
28	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
29	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>
30	<i>Wang, Joon</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>									<i>Shanghai</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. Fott, Capt.**, of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **York**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

E. P. Roll
Commander, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to ship, and if so, what class).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7 W S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Germany, 190, Arriving at Port of New York, JAN-19 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **G. Fott, Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **REMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 190**7**
at **New York**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **January**, 190**7**
at **New York**.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *Sheen* sailing from *Bremen* *1st* January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 19 1907 1907

135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Magdalenka Pritz	30	F	House	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia	self	15	husband Christian Pritz 1424 1st Avenue St. Philadelphia	5	4	fair	blue	Hungary
2	Seler	9	M		No					Mother					blue		Hungary
3	Jacob	7	M														
4	Magdalenka	51	F	House	Yes												
5	Konstantina Warchol	17	F	servant		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago, Ill.		2	brother Stanislaw Warchol 215 Central Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	3		blind right eye	Poland
6	Marianna Kroczyk	17	F								2	uncle	4	10			Poland
7	Maria Dissing	21	F			Germany	German	Germany	Leban New York		16	brother H. Dissing 101 W 104th St. New York	5	7	brown		Germany
8	David Margulies	21	M	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Dukla		6	uncle H. Margulies 101 W 104th St. New York	5	2	blue		Russia
9	Josel Belenok	21	M	barber		Polish		Galicia	Chicago, Ill.		2	brother J. Belenok 101 W 104th St. New York	4	11	brown		Poland
10	Martin Varsach	21	M	liber		Germany	German	Germany	New York	self	5	brother Martin Varsach 101 W 104th St. New York	5	6	black		Germany
11	Kirsch Schwarzwald	21	M	smith		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kidder		10	brother Kirsch Schwarzwald 184 Orchard St. New York	5	7	black		Russia
12	Maria	30	F	House							10						
13	Chaim Glass	21	M	seaman							10	brother Chaim Glass 101 W 104th St. New York	5	7	black		Russia
14	Levi Weintraub	21	M	House							10	brother Levi Weintraub 101 W 104th St. New York	5	7	black		Russia
15	Schlag	7	M														
16	Josel	7	M														
17	Marianne Tondolinski	25	F		yes												
18	Rosie Orenberg	32	F														
19	Beile	11	F														
20	Josel	9	M		no												
21	Selig	7	M														
22	Rosel Rabinowicz	18	F	House	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Hungary	Brooklyn New York	mother	10	brother Y. Rabinowicz 57 Clinton St. New York	5	7	black		Poland
23	Estel	24	F														
24	Uzja Mendelewicz	23	F	House	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn New York	husband	1	brother Uzja Mendelewicz 57 Clinton St. New York	4	11	black		Russia
25	Krausel Leiser	30	F	House		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brooklyn New York	husband	1	brother Krausel Leiser 57 Clinton St. New York	4	8	black		Poland
26	Chaim Shmuel Woda	44	M	dealer	no	Russia		Russia	New York	brother	20	brother Chaim Shmuel Woda 57 Clinton St. New York	5	6	black		Russia
27	Loni Gotseloon	20	F	House	yes												
28	David Gotseloon	24	M	House	yes												
29	Esther	5	F		no												
30	Selig	3	M														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Capt** of the **Rhein** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs** Surgeon of the **Rhein**, bearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of **Halbe**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **January**, 190**7**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4.—Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5.—Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy, that is, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8.—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10.—Whether he has a ticket for such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12.—Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 14.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15.—In case. The inspectors in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spartan-Aegean.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *January 5th* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	George Kozay	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
2	Emmy Kozay	32	F				Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
3	Agata Dobry	22	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
4	Isabel Karasz	23	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
5	Wiktoria Kozay	22	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
6	Pauline Sokarsuk	18	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
7	Maryanna Kozay	30	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
8	Karol	20	M				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
9	Emilia	15	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
10	Anna Kozay	36	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
11	Anna	11	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
12	Katarzyna	2	F				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
13	Stefan Gogos	26	M				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
14	Jan Rydz	37	M				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
15	Kazimierz Teter	24	M				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
16	Karol	26	M				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
17	Jan Kozay	27	M				Polish	Brooklyn		Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
18	Frank Kovacs	32	M				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
19	Ernest Raski	21	M				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
20	Edmund Kozay	15	M				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
21	Wendel Kozay	19	M				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
22	Edmund Kozay	16	M				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
23	Michalina Kozay	44	F				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
24	Wazlaw	5	M				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
25	Karol	4	M				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
26	Isak Personik	19	M				Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
27	Andrzej Wondurki	22	M				Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
28	Konika Domorocha	18	F				Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Poland
29	Fritz Kozay	27	M				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary
30	Emilia Kozay	18	F				Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	friend: George Gromowski, No. 39, Port Jervis, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue		Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. J. Capt** of the **Rhein**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**2**

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 190**2**

at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam boiler, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States). and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person relative or friend). and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koree
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Macedon.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Antwerp* *January 1, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 1, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Josef Bendoric</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Arho Bagdop</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Ernst Franzeseck</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Source and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
The story from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.
singers, Cat. Nos. 1-10
headings given by the masters of vessels.

138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fredrick Gruppke	24	M	Single	7-173857	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	35	no	5	fair	black	none	Lukrainia
2	Josef Krimmler	30	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
3	Josef Kucera	39	M	Single	3-190740	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia	London	brother	11	no	5	fair	black	none	Czechoslovakia
4	Josef Golszinski	16	M	Single	3-190740	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Czechoslovakia
5	Katarzyna Kollarszka	24	F	Single	3-190740	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
6	Anna Baran	36	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
7	Michal Bawolek	36	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
8	Jan Fabor	18	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
9	Anna Kucharska	18	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
10	Anna Rajek	34	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Czechoslovakia
11	Marya Paryzek	16	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Czechoslovakia
12	Josef Karsalek	24	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Czechoslovakia
13	Franciska Gerszak	45	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
14	Macymilian	10	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
15	Wladyslaw	9	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
16	Josefa Malch	19	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
17	Marcus Kahlfus	28	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Poland
18	Friedrich Eckhardt	50	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
19	Katharine Karg	50	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
20	Heinrich	29	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
21	Lena Marie	25	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
22	Conrad	25	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
23	Anna Marie	20	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
24	Friedrich	17	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
25	Georg	11	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
26	Catharine	9	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany
27	Anna Hanispa	10	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Czechoslovakia
28	Katalin Kerkus	30	F	Single	3-190851	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Czechoslovakia
29	Janos Velosy	42	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Czechoslovakia
30	Adam Kasser	18	M	Single	3-190851	Yes	German	Germany	London	brother	10	no	5	fair	black	none	Germany

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

the **Rhein.** from **BREMEN.** do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon,
physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
iens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
living moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
tion in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

Commanding Officer.

I, **Dr. J. Ulrichs**, Surgeon of the **Rhein.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Halle
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by agents thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as a stowaway, Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term
"West Indian"
"Spanish-American"

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa; appropriate indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be shown.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Tiber, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Tiber, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (north)."
Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Tiber, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Tiber, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (north)."
Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show fully by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
British	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Danish	Portuguese
German	Russian
French	Serbian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Swiss
Korean	Turkish
Lithuanian	Ukrainian
Mexican	Yugoslavian
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Portuguese	
Russian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *"Klein"* sailing from *Bremen* *January 2nd 1902* Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 10 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Hart, of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. F. Hart Commander. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Dirichs, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907

Dr. J. Dirichs Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albin* sailing from *Hremen* *January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 19 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, yes	Color of Eyes, yes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Stefan Tawrozak	17	M	farmlab	yes	Russian	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polish	yes	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
2	Janosz Kutyka	33	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
3	Trany Kuznick	33	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
4	Jan	38	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
5	Mikaly Kasterko	16	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
6	Ernest Ondek	23	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
7	Andras Ondas	17	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
8	Andras Barbus	16	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
9	Katharina Illas	24	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
10	Anna	11	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
11	Anna Kihalik	45	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
12	Anna Kihalik	19	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
13	Anna Kihalik	16	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
14	Anna Kihalik	14	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
15	Anna Kihalik	12	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
16	Anna Kihalik	10	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
17	Anna Kihalik	8	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
18	Anna Kihalik	6	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
19	Anna Kihalik	4	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
20	Anna Kihalik	2	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
21	Anna Kihalik	1	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish
22	Anna Kihalik	0	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	no	Polish

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Leschelecha Chaije	6	21	1		To husb	400 313 84544		14				
✓ 32	Malczak Lena	1	13	1		To telg for	145 145 145		10				
✓ 33	Orenberg basic and 3 ch	6	19/21	4		To telg for	RAE Kasb David 17 Colling st		18				
✓ 34	Kasterko Mihaly	1	5			To telg for	RAW Bro Yomias Kostel		1		2	4	3
✓ 35	Bawolek Michel	2	7	1		To telg for	" to father Staniszk Malby Pa		24	1	5	6	5
✓ 36	Wolezkowski Nechle	21	4	1		To brother	Bro Chaim 16						
✓ 37	Sandkwerger Rachel and sis	5	23/3	2		To sister	Sis Mrs Luta Stein						
✓ 38	Ozarna Anton	10	10	1		To telg for	Polish Society 117 Broad		24	1	5	6	5
✓ 39	Bumbarowa Maryna	1	2			To telg for	Polish Society 117 Broad		21	11	7	7	2
✓ 40	Skorypao An a and 3 ch	5	10/12	2		To husb	Kust. Smuter		21	9	6	6	6
✓ 41	Velesz Janos	3	29	1		To telg for	RAE to son, Lina						
✓ 42	Iskerka Katalin	3	28	1		To telg for	By. Co. to husb. Luta 303 W. Maple		21	4	7	3	2
✓ 43	Weintraub Sissel and 2 ch	6	14/16	2		Telg for	RAE husb. Harry						
✓ 44	Hampel Anna	2	27	1		To telg for	" to Bi. A Martin Kurigan		24	1	5	6	5
✓ 45	Papdetink Marian	6	17	1		To telg for	RAE husb. 45						
✓ 46	Mikon Petra	10	15	1		To telg for	" Uncle Peter Krikorian 343		24	11	3	3	3
✓ 47	Schabin Marie and 2 ch	2	28/30	3		To husb	husb. Chaim 75 Henry st						
✓ 48	Diesing Alwina	6		1		To B-1-1	for Mrs. Lina 101 11 104 st						
✓ 49	Kozlon Mendel	5	21	1		To brother	Bro Chas 35						
✓ 50	Rosansky Dwoire	2	6	1		To in t. husb.	husb. Lucine 444 40 Burg						
✓ 51	Nikor Karolina	13	23			To frd.	Bro 37 711 51 st						
✓ 52	Grischkewitz Sigmund	10	10	1		Ind. add.	husb. 117 117						
✓ 53	Leiter Krasel	6	25	1		To husb	husb. 117 117						
✓ 54	Obstgarten Wolf	27	10	1		To brother	Bro 45 46 4 st						
✓ 55	Rosen Chaim	10	2	1		To B-1-1	RAE 117 117 117						
✓ 56	Wydawer Mates and daughter	27	1/2	2		To son	husb. 117 117 117						
✓ 57	Feitelson	6	27	1		To husb	husb. 117 117 117						
				1		To telg for	By. W. to Bi. A. Pearl 351 Amm		21	1	7	3	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

31210 (2.3.2)

arrived,

January 19th, 1907. 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mietrowski, Anna, wife	25	25/6	2		To telg for \$	ARR - Bro. C. Stanislaw Zatawski 827 Superior Ave Chicago Ill	Julice	11/10	6	6	6	
2	Mowschowitz, [unclear]	27	5	1		To telg for \$	By Dr. to bro. Schlemm M. 777 So Ellen Minn End. Tuttle	11/10	2	2	2		
3	Eppenstein, Eda	27	3	1		to meet brother	Dr. Ehrlich Honor 375 E. 10. N.Y.C. Arron	11/10	2	2	2		
4	Repart, Augustus	13	18	1		To brother	Hung. Home 3 state	Julice	11/10	3	4	3	
5	Wasserman, Berta	15	17	1		To husb	Husb. Dr. 211 E. 10. N.Y.C. Aug 11/10	11/10	1	1	1		
6	Lopatin, Nissen	27	21	1		" uncle	Uncle Nissen 1000 1st Ave N.Y.C. Base	11/10	1	1	1		
7	Flettman, Israel	27	4	1		" uncle	Uncle Nissen 1000 1st Ave N.Y.C. Base	11/10	1	1	1		
8	Graf, Hermine	18	31	1		To husb	Husb. Dr. 777 E. 10. N.Y.C. Aug 11/10	11/10	1	2	1		
9	Chalnik, Marya	20	15	1		To niece	Polish County	Arron	11/10	2	3	2	
10	Brazek, Kristina	22	20	1		To frd.	Hung. Home 3 state	11/10	1	2	1		
11	Reisner, Eugenia	20	19	1		To Aquan	Ad. Mrs. Reisner 31 W. 14th St N.Y.C. Aug 11/10	11/10	1	1	1		
12	Petre, David	17	4	1		To telg for \$	Hung. Home 3 state	11/10	1	7	7		
13	Scikora, Anna	12	13	1		To frd.	Godmother Mrs. Scikora 105 E. 10th St N.Y.C. Aug 11/10	11/10	1	1	1		
14	Buralnik, Edge	5	20	1		To husb	Husb. Scikora 105 E. 10th St N.Y.C. Aug 11/10	11/10	1	1	1		
15	Struppert, Friederike	3	1	1		To telg for \$	ARR. His m. Mrs. Struppert 105 E. 10th St N.Y.C. Aug 11/10	11/10	1	2	1		
16	Adamecz, Maria	11	26	1		To co on	Hung. Home 3 state	11/10	1	2	1		
17	Banka, Kristina	22	19	1		To frd.	Hung. Home 3 state	11/10	1	1	1		
18	Markowska, Michalina and 2 ch	5	2/5	3		To husb	Made S. S.	11/10	1	1	1		
19	Bunczak, Erzebeth	11	12	1		To ind. ad.	Hung. Home 3 state	11/10	1	1	1		
20	Lav, Elka	5	2	1		To father	Long. Home 3 state	11/10	1	1	1		
21	Personik, Isak	5	26	1		To brother	MAUR 444 Madison	11/10	2	2	2		
22	Szelczyk, Josef	6	9	1		To telg for \$	By Dr. to father Andrzej Szelczyk 8349 Ontario Ave Chgo Ill	11/10	2	3	2		
23	Lehmkuhl, Georg	15	7	1		To ad.	Uncle Nissen 1000 1st Ave N.Y.C. Base	11/10	1	1	1		
24	Lehmkuhl, Chana	10	4	1		To sister	" Mrs. Chajka Lehmkuhl 1000 1st Ave N.Y.C. Base	11/10	1	1	1		
25	Lehmkuhl, Max	9	7	1		To B-1-1	Hung. Home 3 state	11/10	2	2	2		
26	Lehmkuhl, [unclear]	9	10	1		To husb	Hung. Home 3 state	11/10	2	2	2		
27	Lehmkuhl, [unclear]	5	28/30	7		To husb	Hung. Home 3 state	11/10	2	2	2		
28	Lehmkuhl, [unclear]	11	27	1		To cousin	Long. Home 3 state	11/10	2	2	2		
29	Lehmkuhl, [unclear]	5	6	1		To B-1-1	Uncle Nissen 1000 1st Ave N.Y.C. Base	11/10	1	1	1		
30	Lehmkuhl, [unclear]	12	24/5	2		Ind. \$	ARR. Mrs. Lehmkuhl 1000 1st Ave N.Y.C. Base	11/10	1	1	1		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Wheeler

arrived Jan 19

1907

M.

from

NO.

143

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED

DATE RECORD No.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER

BREAKFAST

264 31, Suwacore Maden 23 6 1 DCB Dr. C. L. Trachman Schuyf.

*✓
1/07
30*

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB

S. S. REEDIN (L. G. L.)

arrived January 19, 1907.

190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED
		GROUP	No. Passes			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy								Date	Page	Secy	Time
X 13m	1 ✓ Grungras, Wolf	IV	19 1	L P C Dr Cert	Jankovski	1/19 93	5m												3 4	
X 10m	2 ✓ Klajes, James and wife	IV	1/10 2	" 4th hour on arrival	"	1/19 11													2 3	
142	3 ✓ Klajes , Marie and sister	IV	1 14	"	"	20 98	20												6 8	
X 38m	4 ✓ Stefaneh, Catarina	IV	17/18 2	"	"	1/19 22	2d												6 8	
X 43f	5 ✓ Brasian, Brankovska and son	IV	10/10 3	"	"	20 100	20												6 8	
X 10m	✓ Laviernia, Joseph	IV	9 1	" Dr memo	"	1/19 83	83												- 1 -	
X 27f	✓ Peters, Maria and child	IV	7/8 2	"	"	1/19 96	94												- 2 -	
X 44f	6 ✓ Klajes , Anna and son	IV	15 10/11 3	"	"	1/19 27	2d												- 4 -	
X 14m	7 ✓ Kogowoj, Kiewick	IV	3 1	"	"	20 149													2 3	
X 4m	10 ✓ Kliner, Abraham and son	IV	22/23 2	" Dr memo	"	1/19 31	2d												- 1 -	
38m	11 ✓ Kichard, Daniel	IV	18 1	" Dr Cert	Alex.	1/19 10	1/27 149												11/21	
X 59m	12 ✓ Roth, James	IV	11 4 1	" HOLD with dem	Reynolds	1/21 105	6 10												2 2	
44m	13 ✓ Klajes , Anna	IV	27 27 1	" HOLD	Berkhart	1/21 84	84												-	
15m	14 ✓ Klajes , Alfred	IV	28 1	" HOLD	"	1/19 30	2d												- 3 -	
X 54m	15 ✓ Goldberg, Benjamin and son	IV	27 23/25 3	"	"	1/19 105	105												- 2 -	
X 60f	16 ✓ Gold, Barbara and child	IV	13 1	" Dr memo	"	1/19 29	2d												- 4 -	
X 30m	17 ✓ Fricz, Magdalena Zeh and mother	IV	6 1/4 4	" Dr memo	"	1/19 89	83												3	
X 17m	18 ✓ Nagy, Josef	IV	10 28 1	"	"	1/21 46	45												3	
X 27m	19 ✓ Tibenski, Paroly and wife	IV	14 14/15 2	" Dr Cert	Elliot	1/19 89	83												3	
X 46f	20 ✓ Baran, Sofia	IV	3 6 1	" HOLD with dem	Elliot	1/21 21	23												3	
X 40f	21 ✓ Kihalik, Maria	IV	1 11 1	" Dr Cert	English	1/23 27	27												3	
30m	22 ✓ Sobka, Josef	IV	14 6 1	"	"	1/20 2	2												3	
X 35f	23 ✓ Jasinska, Paranka and Zeh	IV	22 24/25 3	" HOLD with dem	Elliot	1/20 135	135												3	
20m	24 ✓ Kovacs, Istvan	IV	16 14 1	" Dr Cert	Mitchell	1/23 40	40												3	
38m	25 ✓ Markowski, Julian	IV	21 11 1	" HOLD with dem	Elliot	1/21 21	23												3	
X 18m	26 ✓ Amoskaiti, Josef	IV	10 12 1	" HOLD with dem	Elliot	1/21 21	23												3	
X 44f	27 ✓ Markowska Michalina	IV	5 23 3	"	"	1/19 87	87												3	
X 40m	28 ✓ Strus Lukasz	IV	22 29 1	" Dr Cert	Trachman	1/21 122	122												3	
29	29 ✓ Jatkowska Wiklona	IV	4 1/5 2	" L. P. C.	"	1/21 88	88												3	
30	30 ✓ Linaeue Maden	IV	23 6 1	" Dr Cert	Trachman	1/21 31	31												3	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1858

Jan. 19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

Robert Heller

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1859

FROM JANUARY 20, 1907 to JANUARY 20, 1907

<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>NAME OF STEAMER</u>	<u>PORT OF CLEARANCE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF SHEETS</u>
------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

January 20th	S/S "Philadelphia"	Southampton	25
" "	S/S "Campania"	Liverpool	42
" "	S/S "Prinzess Irene"	Naples	53
" "	S/S "Vigilancia"	Nassau	4

1859

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1859

Jan. 20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JUN 21 1944, 194.....

Robert K. Keller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

Date

Robert K. Keller
Camera Operator

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First
cer.

I, Charles
solemnly, sincerely
employed by the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R.H.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "siding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

[illegible]

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Height.		Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Place of Birth.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	
		brown grey			Guatemala
		black			}
		" black			
		" "			
		" "			
		brown			?
5	5	fresh blonde grey			Manuelito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Officer of the PHILADELPHIA from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1907, at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Anderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Anderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1907, at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.
Immigration Officer.

1859
7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1A
List
3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JP

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from *Charleston*

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>James P. Boyd</i>	<i>24</i>																	
2	<i>John W. L. Brooks</i>	<i>25</i>																	
3	<i>J. J. Carle</i>	<i>49</i>																	
4	<i>H. Canfield</i>	<i>49</i>																	
5	<i>Miss J. M. G. Miller</i>	<i>28</i>																	
6	<i>Miss L. M. G. Miller</i>	<i>24</i>																	
7	<i>Miss</i>	<i>19</i>																	
8	<i>Miss J. M. G. Miller</i>	<i>37</i>																	
9	<i>Miss C. C. Schaefer</i>	<i>24</i>																	
10	<i>Miss S. M. G. Miller</i>	<i>25</i>																	
11	<i>Miss L. M. G. Miller</i>	<i>24</i>																	
12	<i>Miss L. M. G. Miller</i>	<i>34</i>																	
13	<i>Miss J. M. G. Miller</i>	<i>46</i>																	
14	<i>Miss Edward Spier</i>	<i>66</i>																	
15	<i>Miss</i>	<i>60</i>																	
16	<i>Miss Bessie</i>	<i>42</i>																	
17	<i>Miss Schenck</i>	<i>42</i>																	
18	<i>Miss B. Bullard</i>	<i>34</i>																	
19	<i>Miss</i>	<i>28</i>																	
20	<i>Miss</i>	<i>19</i>																	
21	<i>Miss Bayen</i>	<i>38</i>																	
22	<i>Miss</i>	<i>28</i>																	
23	<i>Miss Lister</i>	<i>30</i>																	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23 ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lucas, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907
at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907
at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fitter, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Louthampton* 190 *Jan 9 1907* Arriving at Port of *Jan 9 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or approved by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William A. Hardell	38 11	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
2	Isabelle Stoye	25 3	f	married	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
3	Christabel Marshall	31 8	f	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
4	Edith A. Craig	36 3	f	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
5	Howard Stuart	22 9	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
6	Beatrice F. Roberton	25 4	f	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
7	George Barran	48 8	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
8	Thomas Paulton	44 1	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
9	William T. Powell	46	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
10	Isabel Cantenay	42 8	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
11	Fredrick Lloyd	26 11	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
12	John R. Harding	45 1	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
13	George Ingleton	37 3	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
14	John Macfarlane	35 9	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
15	David Powell	23	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
16	Lawrence Sealy	51 10	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
17	Geo. W. Elton	31 9	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
18	Adela F.	32 11	f	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
19	John Hood	27 6	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
20	Edith P. Haggie	29 3	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
21	William T. Torman	45 4	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
22	William T. Wheeler	23	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
23	Thos. E. Tutton	53	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
24	Thos. E. Gudgeon	40 2	m	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
25	Viator Altingham	31	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
26	Glenn P. Estone	52	f	married	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
27	Ernest Vuklos	27	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					
28	Dr. S. S. Olegowski	54	m	single	yes	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	more	yes 1902 in New York					

38

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Jan, JAN 12 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Jan. 19 1907*

List

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height.		Color of—		Complexion	Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. H. H. H. of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no and of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1907
at NEW YORK

W. J. H. H.
Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. H. Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK
W. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

2A

Lix

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from Southampton, JAN 22 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan. 19, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Shaffer of the *Philadelphia* from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *January*, 190*7*
John A. Smith
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. Henderson, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *January*, 190*7*
John A. Smith
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Balkanian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Polish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg, 13th January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 24th, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
2395	Ciro Improta	20	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	his friend L. Latini #1 slighted St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sallow	brown		Naples
2399	Fallino Antonio	32	m	laborer	"	"	"	Canale	Creechburg	no	"	\$30	no	their brother in law, Robert Giovanni at Creechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"		Canale
2399	Fichetta Fallino	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"		Canale
2390	Henriette Kerne	18	f	dressmaker	"	French	French	Garches	New Orleans	yes	her father	\$80	no	his father, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"		Canale
2392	Anna Foulon	30	f	in clerk	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	self	"	no	his brother in law, John Ganton 27 W. 68th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Canale
2392	Marcell	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canale
27912	Elise Hanselmann	28	f	servant	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	Milwaukee	no	"	\$58	no	friend, Clifton House, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark blue		Switzerland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, of Office, of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from Ch. Bourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1900

See A. Smith
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. N. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1900

See A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1856
to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan 20th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an archist.	Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, a member of any secret society, or a member of any organization, or a member of any political party, or a member of any religious organization, or a member of any other organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. J. Ryan	35	m																	
2		28	f																	
3	John Mc Guick	25	m																	
4	Ernest	44	m																	
5	Holzenwelder Herman	53	m																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

United States Citizens

Dec 1st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas of the S. S. PHILADELPHIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Anderson, Surgeon of the S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of Jan 20th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bert G. Dyne																		
2	John Fordyce	40	m																
3	Darry Sans	35	f																
4	John A. Lawley	44	m																
5	Matthew																		
6	Michael																		
7	John																		
8	Mary A. Colson	36	f																
9	Lucile																		
10	Mary																		
11	John																		
12	George Hocking	26	m																
13	Charles B.																		
14	Edward M. George	42	m																
15	Mrs.	40	f																
16	Vallm...																		
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

United States Citizens

13

Review

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas of the ADELPHI from ROXBURY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1900

Isaac L.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson Surgeon of the S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1900

Isaac L.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian (Provençal)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1857

1857

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, of the ADELPHI, from BOSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1900.

Samuel Smith
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1900.

Samuel Smith
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American
African
Asian
Australian
Brazilian
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1859

1859

2 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Meridiana* sailing from *Genoa* Jan 19, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* Jan 20, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	John Jacob	26	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
2	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
3	Rosa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
4	Teob	24	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
5	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
6	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
7	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
8	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
9	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
10	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
11	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
12	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
13	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
14	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
15	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
16	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
17	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
18	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
19	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
20	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
21	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
22	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
23	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
24	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
25	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
26	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
27	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
28	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
29	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy
30	Theresa	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	no	brother in law to John Jacob	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, of the Office of the Surgeon, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suvern to before me this 20th day of December, 190

Immigration Officer at

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the U. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing Hessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919

Immigration Officer at ..

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabic (Persian)

American
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JAN 12

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amiat, archist, or other mental disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Thomas J. Dennison	21	m	s	Student	yes	England	English	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	yes	20	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
2	Edward S. Glade	34	m	s	Stationer				London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	dark	blue	blue	10th mark on right wrist	England
3	Benjamin Goldman	35	m	s	Book kpr				London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
4	Thomas E. Temple	32	m	s	Cadet				Cochran, Manassas, N. Y.	yes	self	yes	25	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
5	Henry D. Cottrell	21	m	s	Actor				London, New York	yes	self	yes	50	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
6	John Todd	21	m	s	Student				Waltham, Mass.	yes	self	yes	50	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
7	Basil G. Gauntlett	21	m	s	Engineer				Cambridge, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
8	Arthur J. Clatke	20	m	s	Teacher				Chatham, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
9	Mary Phillimore	35	f	s					Stonington, Conn.	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
10	Frederick E. Daniel	29	m	s					Stonington, Conn.	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
11	Arthur J. Todd	21	m	s					Chatham, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
12	George H. Miles	20	m	s					Stonington, Conn.	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
13	Arthur J. Howard	30	m	s	Seaman				London	yes	self	yes	50	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
14	William J. Debnay	23	m	s	Barkeeper				Waltham, Mass.	yes	self	yes	50	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
15	Harry Bignell	25	m	s					London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
16	Jane E. Curtis	29	f	m	Wife				Cambridge, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
17	Edward Matthews	23	m	s	Barkeeper				London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
18	Helen Jones	50	f	w	Wife		Scotland	Scottish	London, New York	yes	self	yes	50	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
19	Annie Mork	20	f	s	Dress mkr		England	English	London, New York	yes	self	yes	50	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
20	Maryna	22	f	s	Girl				London, New York	yes	self	yes	50	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	fair	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
21	Abraham Herman	17	m	s	Student				Atlanta, Ga.	yes	self	yes	25	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
22	Jankel Maslowsky	16	m	s	Student		Russia		New York	yes	self	yes	20	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
23	Schlone	11	m	s	Child				New York	yes	self	yes	10	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
24	Scide Schwarz	24	m	s	Student				New York	yes	self	yes	15	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
25	Ernest Guillemeau	24	m	s	Student		France	French	London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
26	Ernestine	21	f	m	Wife				London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
27	Herman Nagel	16	m	s	Student		Germany	German	London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
28	William Appinison	24	m	s	Student		England	English	London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
29	William Digley	25	m	s	Student				London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England
30	Matthew Knechtalla	26	m	s	Student				London, New York	yes	self	yes	100	no	Friend, Mr. Russell, 60 E 5th St., Boston, Mass. No No No No No				5	dark	black	black	black	10th mark on right wrist	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chliff, of the Philadelphia, from Sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Lucas
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

W. R. Henderson

159
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Burmese
Cantonese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 12th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming from a country where the law is against the immigration of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Valenti Oreste	18	m.	S.	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Civitella del Canton (Berame) (Cal.)	San Francisco	yes himself	\$15	no	his brother Misso, 264 Division st. at Camden (N.J.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	Dark Auburn	Auburn	scar on the top of forehead	Civitella del Canton (Berame) (Cal.)	
2	Sciondino Giuseppe	52	"	m.	Mason	yes	"	"	Corre Felice San Francisco (Cal.)	San Francisco	his son in law	\$30	"	his brother in law Corrina Giuseppe who will wait for him at S. Francisco st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	Rosy grey	grey	"	Rosa Argentina (Calino)	
3	Rivoira Edmondo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angrogna	"	himself	\$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	Auburn	Auburn	"	Angrogna (Italy)
4	Caldart Carlo	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bingham (Utah)	no	\$50	1901/1902	his family at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	"	"	Loapirolo (Belluno)
5	Harock Guerrino	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilmardin	"	\$20	1903/1904	his brother Albino, at Wilmardin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Black dark	"	"	Lozardo (Belluno)
6	Frescura Candido	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco (Cal.)	yes	\$20	1900/1902	his cousin Marco Giuseppe, at Wilmardin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Auburn blue	"	"	Cervo Giovanni
7	Menicucci Pietro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Masserano New York	"	\$50	1900/1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	Black brown	"	"	Jammora (Liguria)
8	China Umberto	30	"	m.	Cook	"	"	"	Masserano (Novara)	"	"	\$20	1900/1906	his cousin Pelleni Luigi, at Princeton, near Mcgawville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	Dark Auburn	"	"	"	Masserano (Novara)
9	Pelleni Lorenzo	35	"	m.	Mason	"	"	"	Molmi Bologna Romagna (Bergamo)	Mich.	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.75	White	grey	"	"	Molmi Bologna Romagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the Philadelphia from Chorlton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York
Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 19, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York
W. R. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1859
10

INDEXED
27 Dec 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bahianian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Indian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvianian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* January 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. 24th 1906

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, or anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	Carlo Leopoldo	32	m	mar	millar	yes	Austria	Ital	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	yes	self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
2	Sara Figlio	37	f	single					Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
3	Giuseppe Reale	18	m	single					Romano	Italy	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	white	black	Romano
4	Gianni Celi	21	m	single						Italy	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	white	black	Italy
5	Carlo Holagum	18	m	single					Canada	Canada	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	white	black	Canada
6	Gianni Zamboni	23	m	single							yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
7	Gianni Zamboni	20	m	single							yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
8	Gianni Zamboni	20	m	single							yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
9	Pietro Rizzardi	21	m	single							yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	white	black	Italy
10	Barbara Bianchi	33	f	single					Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	white	black	Italy
11	Giuseppe Bianchi	31	m	single					Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 12	white	black	Italy
12	Giuseppe Zani	19	m	single					Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
13	Celesta Franceschi	26	f	single					Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
14	Ricardo Abram	18	m	single					Romano	Romano	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Romano
15	Rodolfo Abram	21	m	single					Romano	Romano	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Romano
16	Giuseppe Abram	19	m	single					Romano	Romano	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Romano
17	Zamboni Carlo	24	m	single					Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
18	Protona	24	f	single					Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	Italy
19	Leja Luigi	18	m	single					Bellino	Bellino	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	white	black	Bellino
20	Leja Luigi	17	m	single					Bellino	Bellino	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	white	black	Bellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chioffo, of the Philadelphia, from Chumburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York

C. Lucas Chioffo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University. I affirm that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York

W. B. Henderson
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hebrew (Jew).
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg 12 JAN 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20th 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Hoff, of the Philadelphia, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Irish),
American,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Monacan,
Moroccan,
Native Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S.

sailing from Cherbourg

15 JAN 1904

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 20th 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agricultural, mechanical, or other labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	✓ Daniel Kopine	28	M	M	Carpenter	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Paris 4 years	New York	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	dark brown	none	Bender Russia
2	✓ Michèle Zherdoff	27	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10	"	his brother J. K. Zherdoff 245 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	tan	brown brown	"	Laguchine (Russia)
3	✓ Hilene Papiermeister	35	F	M	teacher	"	"	Russian	S. Helen G. de Kono	"	no	herself	more	"	W. Adolphe Poles (her brother) 413 Lyndon Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dark brown	"	Salant (Russia)
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwards Chaffin, of the Philadelphia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, the reef," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arks)
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Aussini)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. Philadelphia

sailing from *Charbourg*

Jan 12th 1907

Arriving at Port of Marseilles

100

Lis

Class

S. Naturalization act the following information must be given by all passengers except U. S. citizens, passen
under 14 years, and they are therefore respectfully requested to fill in this form so as to avoid being dela

— wird von allen Passagieren, ausgenommen Bürger der Vereinigten Staaten, Passagiere, in Transit für Ausländer und Kinder unter 16 Jahren, die nicht in der ersten Klasse reisen, die folgenden Angaben zu machen:

Manifest No.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever charged with crime? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of Face, Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification (Scars, Tattoos, etc.)	Place of Birth (Country or State)			
																				Feet	Inches		Complexion	Color of Face			Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Nedoko Varbanza	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	Spaniard	Spanish	Nallabia (Spain)	Bone City, Ind	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	his friend Espanola	Juan Ruiz, Indueza Tonda Bone City	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	00	last	Black	Brown	none	Nallabia

List 27

Commanding

Class

S. Naturalisation act the following information must be given by all passengers except U. S. citizens, passengers under 14 years, and they are therefore respectfully requested to fill in this form so as to avoid being detained.

S. Philadelphia

sailing from *Chertowic*

Jan 12th 1907

Arriving at Port of Miami 4-1-41

2nd

12

Manifest No.									
Taille Height		Teint Complexion		Couleur des Yeux etc.		Noms baptisés		Lieu de naissance Place of Birth	
Pieds Feet	Pouces Inches	Teint Zell	Complexion	Cheveux Hair	Yeux Eyes	Marques d'identification Bewijsen Kennengeteken			
6	10	light	light brown			none		India	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Chittoff, of the Philadelphia from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
Edmund Chittoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
W. R. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1889
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Definitive.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- Finnish.
- Polish.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Norwegian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* 12th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 20th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, for a period of more than 30 days, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	George Skliungos	35	m.	m.	Labour	yes	Grecian	Greek	Filia, Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$35	no	his friend, Peter Catebaros, 6, Albany st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	Dark black brown			Jehalia (Greece)
2	Vasilios Cloutariotis	29	m.	m.					Melissio, Greece	Buller P.			\$20	no	his cousin, man, Vasilis Iacopoulos, 20. Box, 335, Lyndora St. Chicago Ill.						1.72	" " Black			Corinthia
3	Athanasios J. Alexopoulos	31	m.	m.					Trifiana, Greece	Chicago Ill.			\$20	no	his cousin, man, Panavilos, 5030, Westworth Av. Chicago Ill.						1.84	" " Brown			Martina
4	Constantin Mantas	19	m.	s.					"	"			\$20	no	his cousin, same name, same address						1.66	" " "			"
5	John Alexopoulos	34	m.	m.					"	"			\$20	no	his cousin, Harros, Harros, 5215, Westworth Av. Chicago Ill.						1.71	fair, fair grey			"
6	Nicolas Caramitos	39	m.	m.		no			Trifiana, Greece	"			\$30	no	his relative, Christ. Spanos, 5030, Westworth Av. Chicago Ill.						1.75	dark, dark brown			"
7	Examinondas Alexopoulos	42	m.	m.		yes			"	"			\$25	no	his relative, same name, same address						1.65	" " greyed			"
8	George Gramias	25	m.	s.		no			"	"			\$15	no	his friend, L. Poursoulas, 327, L. Naled st. Chicago Ill.						1.81	fair, autumn brown			"
9	Aleis Gramias	19	m.	s.		no			"	"			\$15	no	his cousin, Peter, Panavilos, 5030, Westworth Av. Chicago Ill.						1.64	dark			"
10	Panagiotis Palis	18	m.	s.					"	"			\$20	no	his cousin, James, Diprow, 5030, Westworth Av. Chicago Ill.						1.58	" " Black dark			"
11	George P. Couvelas	18	m.	s.					"	"			\$20	no	his cousin, James, Diprow, 5030, Westworth Av. Chicago Ill.						1.59	" " Brown			"
12	Panagiotis Caramitos	18	m.	s.					"	"			\$20	no	his cousin, James, Diprow, 5030, Westworth Av. Chicago Ill.						1.54	" " "			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chioffo, of the Philadelphia from Chilhowe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MR Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1859
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Brazilian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 12th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Lasting	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of mental disease, or whether ever employed by the U. S. Government?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Chouard Berthe	28	f.	widow	governess	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	herself	\$50	1900/1906 Rome	154. 4. 8 th str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	7.70		white	dark grey	met	Paris
2	Verrioux Gaston	20	m.		embroider		"	"	Paris	"	"	himself	\$30	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	1.70		"	"	"	Quimperle/Mandé
3	Coudray Fernand	16	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	1.57		very Auburn	"	"	Paris
4	Beschemator Georges	18	"	m.	Miner	"	Belgian	Belgian	Morignat	Cherbourg	"	"	\$30	no	his friend Bailly Joseph, minor at Cherbourg	"	"	"	"	"	1.64		Red	"	"	Paris
5	Lepère Francois	29	"	m.	"	"	French	French	Dully from Valenciennes	"	"	"	\$20	no	his cousin Fouquet, minor at Valenciennes	"	"	"	"	"	7.00		dark	"	"	France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York
James J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Hudson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Hudson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York
James J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Czech.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pole.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Saami (Lapp).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic-
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *12 January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 20th 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Matija Pralovic	30	m	m	farmer	yo. go	Austria Slovenian	Austria Vrsko	Pueblo Col	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Anton Pralovic Delagus Box 55 Primo Primus Pavlovec	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	blue	nothing	Volosko
2	Jakov Legar	24	m	s	"	"	"	Bac	"	"	"	\$ 10	no	Delagus Box 72 Colorado Brother Michael Tomicic	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	Bac
3	Josef Tomicic	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 10	no	Street Santa Fe 1216 Pueblo Col Brother Josef Taler Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Taler	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	Santa Fe 1256 Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Bac
5																									

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 6 Lucas King Chief Officer of the Philadelphia from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therevith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Shewn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1907
at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing to war," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikaans
 Albanian
 Amharic
 Arabic
 Armenian
 Azerbaijani
 Basque
 Bengali
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Catalan
 Cebuano
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Czech
 Danish
 Dutch
 English
 Estonian
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hindi
 Hungarian
 Indonesian
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Latvian
 Lithuanian
 Macedonian
 Malay
 Maltese
 Marathi
 Mongolian
 Nepali
 Norwegian
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Tamil
 Thai
 Turkish
 Ukrainian
 Urdu
 Vietnamese
 Welsh
 Yiddish
 Zulu

8
Re
17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 12 Jan. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by order of a court, or by order of a police or an anarchist, or by order of a military or naval authority?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chini Ferdinando	30	m	S	unmarried	yes	Austria	Italian	Segno	Jenewille	no	self	\$12	no	brother Carlo Chini	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	black	nothing	Segno
2	Tenaglia Augusto	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Sponnagione	Loreto	no	"	\$10	no	brother Luigi Tenaglia	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	blue	"	Sponnagione
3	Chini Guido	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Segno	Jenewille	no	"	\$15	no	brother Chini Giovanni	no	no	"	no	5 10	black	black	"	Segno
4	Chini Battista	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Segno	Jenewille	no	"	\$20	no	brother Chini Pietro	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
5	Rusconi Bernardo	27	m	S	farmer	"	Italy	"	Pendrogo	New York	no	"	\$50	no	"	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	chestnut	"	Pendrogo
6	Marcati Giovanni	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$15	no	"	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
7	Anigoni Carlo	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	"	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
8	Torasi Giovanni	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	"	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	chestnut	"	"
9	Kerpic Johann	23	m	S	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Pudob	Hobbing	no	"	\$14	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	green	"	Pudob
10	Sraj Johann	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$17	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	fair	"	Ploke
11	Rachel Ferdinand	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$18	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	green	"	Pudob
12	Martini Anton	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$25	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
13	Amadio Mascotti	23	m	S	"	"	"	Italian	Coreda	Iron Mountain	no	"	\$20	no	cousin Emanuel Olivo	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	chestnut	"	Coreda
14	Thielewicz Marcin	28	m	m	joiner	"	"	Polish	Parcher	New York	no	"	\$5	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	green blue	"	Lalomon
15	Holystar Marya	21	f	S	housemaid	no	"	"	Kryshynopol	"	no	"	\$10	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	4 11	"	fair blue	"	Loryce
16	Schmidt Tecla	30	f	m	married	yes	"	"	Parcher	"	no	"	\$10	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	black brown	"	"
17	Medved Franjo	17	m	S	farmer	"	"	Croatian	Pleumitar	Sunnyvale	no	"	\$10	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	fair	"	Pleumitar
18	Sporer Anton	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Furine	Carlsruhe	no	"	\$10	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	gray	"	Furine
19	Kauplar Maria	33	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	black brown	"	"
20	Tosipa	5	f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Frank Kerpic	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	black brown	"	"
21	Antonio Pezzallo	31	m	S	workman	yes	"	Italian	Campo	Silvano	no	"	\$30	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	chestnut gray	"	Campo, Silvano
22	Benedetto Angheben	38	m	S	"	"	"	"	Angheben	"	no	"	\$40	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	chestnut	"	Angheben
23	Policarpo Aste	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	Aste	"	no	"	\$26	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	gray	"	Aste, Valazza
24	Remic Franz	19	m	S	"	"	"	Slovenian	Holzgar	New York	no	"	\$10	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	green blue	"	Holzgar
25	Cepich Janes	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Boina	"	no	"	\$37	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 9	"	green	"	Boina
26	Ocepek Neza	22	f	m	unmarried	"	"	"	Pecica	Milwaukee	no	"	\$19	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	Pecica
27	Beaz Josef	32	m	m	workman	"	"	"	Boina	"	no	"	\$30	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	black gray	"	Boina
28	Houcina Johann	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Chrog	Conemaugh	no	"	\$24	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 9	"	fair	"	Chrog
29	Osvaldo Tomazotti	26	m	S	miner	"	"	Italian	Prio	Bridgeport	no	"	\$10	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	black chestnut	"	Prio
30	Achile Sandri	44	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Maxalun	"	no	"	\$70	no	brother Francesco Pezzallo	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	gray	"	Prio

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York

J. C. Lucas

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Anderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York

W. R. Anderson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African descent
American
Belgian
Bohemian
Brazilian
Chinese
Caucasian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton, N. I.

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 20th 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mths.	Single.	Occupation.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Alcis Novak	40	m	m	workman	no	no	Christian Slovenian		Koritnice	Puebla Col	yes	self	\$20	no	brother-in-law Anton Rude				5	7	white	brown	gray	nothing	Koritnice
2	Johann Grosic	29	m	m		yes	yes			Dobrov	July Henry			\$20		cousin, Anton Rude				5	5	"	"	"	"	Dobrov
3	Maria Pektaj	20	f	s						Gleminy	Waukegan Ill			\$20		brother, Frank Pektaj				5	5	"	fair	"	"	Gleminy
4	Johanna	16	f	s						"	"			\$20		friend				5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Johann Marolt	24	m	s		no	no			Korono				\$20						5	8	"	gray	"	"	Korono
6	Frank Honcan	24	m	s		yes	yes			"				\$20						5	7	"	brown	"	"	
7	Anton Sajovic	38	m	s						Suko	Chicago			\$20		brother, Anton Sajovic				5	8	"	"	"	"	Suko
8	Adam Buljovic	24	m	s						Volovice	Pittsburg Pa			\$17		friend, Jaki Stokan				5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Volovice
9	Gregor Rude	24	m	s		no	no			Koritnice	Canonsburg Pa			\$10		friend, Maria Maass				5	5	"	"	"	"	Koritnice
10	Johann Laca	23	m	s	joiner	yes	yes			Dob	Cleveland Ohio			\$10		Cleveland Ohio Near Street 1264				5	5	"	black	"	"	Dob
11	Frank Hapla	23	m	s						Dongale				\$10		friend, Luka Pinter				5	6	"	"	celite	"	Dongale
12	Mato Kufac	24	m	m	workman					Brezje	Pittsburg Pa			\$12		brother, Stjepan Kufac				5	9	"	chestnut	gray	"	Brezje
13	Mihaljevic Valent	40	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill			\$35		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	6	"	"	"	"	Chicago
14	Blaz Vlahovic	44	m	m		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				\$15		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	
15	Jakob Baj	24	m	m		yes	yes			Ravnogora	Throspat			\$15		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	7	"	dark	"	"	Ravnogora
16	Nikola Halyovic	26	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				\$15		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	4	"	black	"	"	
17	Imro Miklic	44	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				\$24		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	7	"	gray	"	"	
18	Josip Bone	30	m	m						Lokve	Columbus Mich			\$15		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	6	"	chestnut	celite	"	Lokve
19	Briski	18	m	s		no	no			Lokve				\$10		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	5	"	"	yellow	"	Lokve
20	Katarina Grigunc	17	f	s		yes	yes			Lokve				\$10		brother, Jaki Stokan				5		"	dark	"	"	Lokve
21	Antony Mikulic	20	f	s						Mykavodica				\$10		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Mykavodica
22	Stencija Juraco	19	f	s						Makopaj	Canonsburg Pa			\$10		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	7	"	dark	"	"	Canonsburg
23	Juro Hanylanc	43	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				\$12		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	5	"	black	chestnut	"	
24	Katarina Jakovac	28	f	m						Hantay	Memphis Tenn			\$15		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	1	"	chestnut	black	"	Hantay
25	Jakov Kratozil	26	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				\$16		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	
26	Marya Hanyland	28	f	m						Beloside	from Chicago			\$15		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	8	"	black	"	"	Beloside
27	Stajo Jancine	22	m	s						Jaki	Waukegan			\$12		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Jaki
28	Mikula Majnari	18	m	s						Delance	Gallup N. M.			\$25		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	2	"	yellow	"	"	Gallup
29	Antony Kogeliche	21	f	m	housekeeper					Jurine				\$35		brother, Jaki Stokan				5	1	"	chestnut	"	"	Jurine
30	Jovan	10	m	s	Child					"						brother, Jaki Stokan										

Rejected

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
The numbers of the passengers who are rejected by the Medical Officer of this ship, for

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Lucas being Officer of the "*Philadelphia*" from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *January*, 1907

at *New York*
Luna A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. B. Henderson Surgeon of the "*Philadelphia*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Henderson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *January*, 1907

at *New York*
Luna A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether bringing a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* Jan. 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 20th 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	George Office	22	M	Railway servant	Yes	English	English	London	New York, NY	Self	Yes	129 West 47th Street, New York, NY	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	Nil	Niagara Falls Ont. Canada
2	Baroline	55	F	Wa. keeper				London	Cleveland, OH		No	Friend, E. Gould	No	No	5	4	Grey			Durham
3	Arthur Leslie Delamere	24	M	Engineer				London	Cleveland, OH		No	Friend, E. Gould	No	No	5	11 1/2	Dark			Sydney Australia
4	James Jasper Bright	44	M	Struman				London	New York, NY		No	Brother, Arthur Ives	No	No	5	10	Auburn Grey			London
5	Samuel Ives	53	M	Plasterer				London	New York, NY		No	Friend, H. Goodwyn	No	No	5	8	Light			Essex
6	Jose Gidder	51	M	Bricklayer				London	New York, NY		No	266 2nd Street, South Brooklyn, NY	No	No	5	10 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown		Godstone Surrey
7	John Harsky	47	M	Watchmaker		Russian	Hebrew	London			No	68 115th St, New York, NY	No	No	5	5				Pol. Russia
8	Emile	48	M	Wife							No	Friend, Mr. E. Davis	No	No	5	1	grey			Durham
9	Albert James Gray	40	M	Co. painter		English	English		New York, NY	Self	No	18 Blauk St. New York, NY	No	No	5	5	Fair	brn. Blue		
10	Emily Gray	28	F	Domestic							No		No	No	5	5	Pale	dark		
11	Salomon Garminsky	56	M	Domestic		Russian	Hebrew	London	New York, NY		No	185 Clinton St, New York, NY	No	No	5	7	Fair	brn. Blue		
12	Regina Kimmick	21	F	Wife		English		London			No	287 Madison St, New York, NY	No	No	5	7	Fair	brn. Blue		
13	Schifre Ali	24	M	Wife	no	Russian					No		No	No	5	7	Fair	brn. Blue		
14	Saly	7	F	Child							No		No	No	5	4				

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphie", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphie", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Jan 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Morris Margolis	22	M	School teacher	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England London	Norwich	Self	\$10	Brother in law, S. Chayet, 5 Bow Street, Norwich, Conn.	No	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown	Nil	Kovno Russia
2	Simon Friedman	24	M	Cabinet maker	No	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	\$25	Brother, S. Chayet, 206 E 103rd Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	1	" Dark	"	Shedlit Russia
3	Louis Sainer	20	M	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	Brother, S. Sainer, 44 Attorney Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grodno Russia
4	Davis Goldstein	40	M	Boot maker	No	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	Friend, B. Bernstein, 152 Varot Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	1	" Black	"	Kovno Russia
5	Sarah Dianer	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	Brother, Uncle, S. Kibovich, 533 E 121st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	1	" Dark	"	Chor sau Russia
6	Abbe	5	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno Russia
7	Isaak Einbaum	42	M	Photographer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Self	\$300	Brother in law, Kivka Berger, 60 Seneca, 63, 115th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Grey	"	Kovno Russia
8	Ida	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Nil	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Brown	"	Kovno Russia
9	Chaim Gershon Karland	22	M	Sailor	No	"	"	"	"	Self	\$25	Cousin, S. Wolfsohn, 84 Wallon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	14	Fair Fair	"	Kovno Russia
10	Joel Gold	20	M	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	Brother in law, S. Chayet, 533 E 121st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	2	Dark Black Brown	"	Kovno Russia
11	Joseph Coroner	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	Brother in law, S. Chayet, 533 E 121st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	4	6	"	"	Kovno Russia
12	Philip Poshovsky	28	M	Latex tailor	"	"	"	Liverpool	New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Black Blue	"	Grodno Russia
13	Peter Sperling	40	M	Engineer	"	Romania	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Black Brown	"	Grodno Russia
14	James	17	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Brown	"	Grodno Russia
15	Lose Ogorovsky	22	M	Wife	no	Russia	"	Southampton	"	Brother	none	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Grodno Russia
16	Tanny	3	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Russia
17	Mat Baker	23	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	London	"	Self	\$15	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown Blue	"	Grodno Russia
18	Henry Schindler	24	M	Black	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grodno Russia
19	Golwe Samarsky	18	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Boston	"	Brother	\$10	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Black Blue	"	Grodno Russia
20	Davis Gordon	26	M	Latex tailor	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grodno Russia
21	Shena Lapides	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$10	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Grodno Russia
22	Abram	8	M	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Russia
23	Morris Halepty	33	M	General Dealer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	"	Grodno Russia
24	Hyman Etkin	25	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$10	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grodno Russia
25	Isaac Piter	49	M	Latex	"	Romanian	"	Boston	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Black Blue	"	Grodno Russia
26	Emmett Tupper	25	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grodno Russia
27	Israel Waxman	21	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Black Brown	"	Grodno Russia
28	Sarah Milevsky	24	F	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Grodno Russia
29	Isaac Gordin	27	M	Blacksmith	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Blue	"	Grodno Russia
30	Elke Kuzma	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Russia

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
Frank Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belmont University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York
Frank Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Comp. Hamilton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanic, painter, cooper, bricklayer, stonemason, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for hire.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.
Aliens entering, passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of last arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN NORTH.
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make these entries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cypriot.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in
headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Jan 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
X Rachel Lecher	19	F	Sailor	No	Russian	Hebrew	England London	New York	Brother	\$25.00		Brother, Mr. Lecher 386 E 10th Street, New York, N.Y.			Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Brest, Russia										
2 Joseph Lecher	20	M	Sailor	Yes						\$10		Brother, Jacob Lecher 10 Pitt Street, New York, N.Y.					5	4	Fair	Blue			Groans, Russia										
3 Elane Karovitz	25	F	Wife	No	Hebrew				Husband	\$10		Husband & Father Kous Karovitz 129 Belmont Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					4	11	Dark	Brown			New Russia										
4 Max	2	M	S. Child						Father	nil																							
5 Lanny	3	F	Infant																														
6 David Pinsuk	35	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Hebrew				Self	\$50		Brother-in-law, Joe Borgen 254 E 102nd Street, New York, N.Y.					5	8	Black	Brown			London, Russia										
7 Eugene Wiekandtz	18	F	Dressmaker						Brother	\$10		Husband & Father S. Rosenzweig 210 E 10th Street New York, N.Y.					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Novosibirsk, Russia										
8 Moses Rosenzweig	35	M	Wife	No	Hebrew				Husband	\$10							5	4	Dark	Black	Grey		Warsaw, Russia										
9 Sam	7	M	S. Child	Yes	Yes				Father	nil																							
10 Chaim Wiekandtz	20		maker						Cousin	\$15		Cousin, Joe Borgen 254 E 102nd Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown		Novosibirsk, Russia										
11 Sam Trumkin	21		Cigarette maker						Uncle	\$12		Uncle, B. Trumkin 144-9 9th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	4			Blue		Stavropol, Russia										
12 Solomon Kossunsky	31		Painter						Self	\$100		Uncle, David Bren 436 Vienna Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	3	Dark	Dark			Stavropol, Russia										
13 Isaac Patscheker	19		S. Tailor						Uncle	\$10		Sister, Alice Cannon 105 E 2nd Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2			Black	Brown	Chernyoff, Russia										
14 Josef Cannon	25								Sister	\$10		Brother, S. Shapiro 10 Dyckman Street, New York, N.Y.					5	8					Chernyoff, Russia										
15 Herschel Shapiro	32		Cap maker						Brother	\$10		Brother, Marks Gladulsky 390 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	4			Black		Yakovlevgrad, Russia										
16 Nathan Gladulsky	32		Boot maker	No	Hebrew					\$10		Cousin, Abraham Boren 102 Orchard Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Wilna, Russia										
17 Aaron Isaac Boren	28		Sailor	Yes	Hebrew				Cousin	\$5							5	6	Dark	Grey			Latvia, Russia										
18 Sara Shure	28	F	Wife						Self	\$50		Cousin, B. Schwartz 44 Rivington Street, New York, N.Y.					5				Brown		Latvia, Russia										
19 Rachel	8		S. Child						Mother	nil																							
20 Eva	4			No	Hebrew																												
21 Dora	10		Infant																														
22 Jennie Weinberg	26		Wife						Husband	\$10		Husband & Father Barnett Weinberg 104 Norfolk Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6			Black	Brown	Swanitz, Russia										
23 Annie	1		S. Child						Father	nil		Sister, Rose Benjamin 535 E 13th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		London, Russia										
24 Isaac Solafarb	28	M	Sailor	Yes	Hebrew				Sister	\$10		Sister, S. Schleifer 105 Kings Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5	Dark				Latvia, Russia										
25 Louis Levy	22									\$10							5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Latvia, Russia										
26 Morris Jalousky	24		Turner						Self	\$15		Brother, Kate Jalousky 40 Williams Street, Chelsea, Mass.					5	3	Dark		Brown		Riga, Russia										
27 Abel Jalousky	21		Turner	No	Hebrew				Brother	\$5		Sister, A. Oringach 19 North St., Boston, Mass.					5	8					Wilna, Russia										
28 Solomon Salomon	28		Shoemaker	Yes	Hebrew																												
29 Anna	25	F	Wife						Husband																								
30 Maria Troppel	29				Austrian	German	England	London																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, Chief Officer of the Philadelphie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as moulder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of arrival and birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No) as to each of the following:
Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy from northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

3

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, Jan 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20, 1907.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Pekka Samunen	27	m	Belonger	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Tahya	Baraga, Mich.	self	\$10.00			Brother David Samunen Bar 13, Baraga, Mich.	Good	5	5	fair	green	blue	Finland
2	Anna Kajander	29	f	Wife					Wirkka	Wirkkala, Finland	Thelander	\$10.00			Husband Edward Kajander 45-2-14, Wirkkala, O.		5					Finland
3	Elva	5	f	Child	no					Finland												
4	Anna Rupp	19	f	Belonger	yes				Anna	De Hall, Ill.	self	\$10.00			Brother Anna Rupp, 118-10-24, De Hall, Ill.		5	2				Finland
5	Helma Warala	17	f												Friend John Olson 800 Franklin Ave, Chicago, Ill.		5	1				Finland
6	Anders Landgren	23	m	Engineer		Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.		\$50.00	1905 Philadelphia		Friend John Olson 800 Franklin Ave, Chicago, Ill.		5	7			gray	Sweden
7	Abel	25	m	Shoemaker								\$25.00					5	7 1/2				Sweden
8	Johannes Thomsen	46	m	Seaman		Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Chicago, Ill.		\$26.00	1905 Philadelphia		Friend John Olson 800 Franklin Ave, Chicago, Ill.		5	8	dark			Norway
9	Anders Johanne Thomsen	20	m	Seaman		Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Chicago, Ill.		\$5.00			Friend John Olson 800 Franklin Ave, Chicago, Ill.		5	5	fair			Denmark
10	Emanuel Nielsen	8	m	Belonger						Chicago, Ill.		\$10.00			Friend John Olson 800 Franklin Ave, Chicago, Ill.		5	2	dark			Denmark
11	Hallvard Bergdal	21	m	Seaman		Norway		England	London	New York		\$32.00			Friend John Olson 800 Franklin Ave, Chicago, Ill.		6	1	fair			Norway
12	Torvald Thorsen	33	m	Seaman				Norway	Stavanger			Owner	1896 New Orleans				5	11				Norway
13	Karl H. Lye	23	m	Seaman									1902 Philadelphia				5	5	dark			Norway
14	Olaf Tasse	19	m	Seaman									1903 Philadelphia				5	5	fair			Norway
15	Karl Norberg	24	m	Seaman													5	8	dark			Norway
16	Ingvald Thomsen	22	m	Seaman									1905 Philadelphia				5	11	dark			Norway
17	Ole Valtan	22	m	Seaman									1902 Philadelphia				5	7	dark			Norway
18	Per Valtan	21	m	Seaman													5	11	dark			Norway
19	Johan Martinsen	23	m	Seaman									1902 Philadelphia				5	5	fair			Norway
20	Ernst Hansen	35	m	Seaman									1906 Philadelphia				5	5	dark			Norway
21	Adolf	23	m	Seaman									1903 Philadelphia				5	9	dark			Norway
22	One Elvasson	50	m	Seaman									1900 Philadelphia				5	10	dark			Norway
23	Anders Bergman	24	m	Seaman													5	8	dark			Norway
24	Anders Hansen	59	m	Seaman		England	Scandinavia	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago, Ill.		self			Friend John Olson 800 Franklin Ave, Chicago, Ill.		5	7	dark			Norway

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

2

2

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton January 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 20th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Feet	Inches					
1	James Regby Neal	20	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England London	Cleveland, O	yes	self	\$10	No	5	9	dark	brn	brn	None	England
2	William Powell	42	M	Foreman					Tringford	Chicago			\$45		5	4	fair	blu	blu	Scar on the nose	England
3	William Henry White	3	M	Miner					Gunnislake	London			yes		5	9	black			None	England
4	Jessie Mc Carhill	18	F	Spinster			Scotch	Scotch	Dundee	Wiles, Ohio	no	Sister	\$12		5	5	brn	grn	Wart on left ear		Scotland
5	Arthur Scott	22	M	Baker			English	English	London	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	\$35		5	4	dark	brn		None	England
6	Samuel Thomas Lockys	29	M	Decorator					Boston	Illinois	no		\$20		5	7	fair	blu	blu	Scar on right cheek	England
7	Harold Alexander	30	M	Inspector					New York	NY	yes	Uncle	\$150		5	4				None	London
8	John Rumble	22	M	Carpenter					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$4		5	9				None	England
9	Thomas Elliott	26	M	Labourer					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$30		5	7	dark	brn		Scar on wrist of left hand	England
10	John Fry	22	M						London	Chicago	yes	self	\$30		5	4	fair	blu		None	England
11	Arthur Barrett	20	M						London	Chicago	yes	self	\$30		5	9	dark	brn		Scar on left leg	England
12	Thomas Joseph Oakland	32	M	Painter					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	9	dark	brn		None	England
13	Augustus Wm Daniel	25	M	Bricklayer					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	10	fair	blu	grn		England
14	Leo Richard Harding	23	M	Carpenter					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	9	dark	brn		None	England
15	Alfred E. Hollings	28	M	Carpenter					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	9	dark	brn		None	England
16	Harry Louise	25	F	Seaman					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	9	dark	brn		None	England
17	Frederick S. Fraser	32	M	Machinist			African		Southampton	Charlotteville	yes	self	\$40		5	8	black	black	brn		England
18	John Sidney Barker	25	M	Blacksmith			English		London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	7	fair	brn	blu	Scar on left leg	England
19	George Gray	30	M	Labourer			Irish		London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	6	dark	brn	brn	Scar on right leg	England
20	Edward Harrington	46	M	Labourer			English		London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	7	fair	brn	blu	Scar on left hand	England
21	William Dalley	35	M	Labourer					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	9	dark	brn	grn	None	England
22	Thomas Chapman	38	M	Labourer					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	4	fair	brn	blu	None	England
23	Margaret Mc Sweeney	30	F	Book			Irish		London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	7				None	England
24	George Sims	28	M	Carpenter					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$40		5	7	dark	brn	blu	Scar on left leg	England
25	Rose Judd	28	F	Seaman			English		London	Chicago	yes	self	\$35		5	7	fair	brn	grn	None	England
26	John E. Knowles	45	M	Labourer					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$35		5	7	dark	brn	grn	None	England
27	Georgina Haskins	26	F	Sailor			Japan	Japanese	London	Chicago	yes	self	\$25		5	7	dark	brn	blu	Scar on left leg	England
28	Morris Guri	15	M	Student			Russia	Hebrew	London	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		5	3				None	Russia
29	Samuel L. Semenov	41	M	Artist					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		5	4				None	Russia
30	Isak Clark	24	M	Machinist					London	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		5	4				None	Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas Chief Officer of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York

B. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at New York

W. R. Henderson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *January 12, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 14, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet—Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isabella Wilkie	30	F	Wife	yo yo	American	Scotch	England Southampton	New York	yo		American Citizen					
2	Isabella	9	F	Child			English										
3	Angie	6	F		no no												
4	George	3	M														
5	Frank Wilson Davis	43	M	Labourer		American		London	Baltimore, Md.								
6	Walter Henry Mitchell	26	M	Engineer		English			New York	yo							
7	Elias Siegel	35	M	Harmonist		Hebrew											
8	Bessie	25	F	Wife													
9	Bella	4	F	Child													
10	Esther	9	F	Infant													
11	Henny McLaughlin	48	M	Musician	yo yo	Scotch											
12	Miguel Lorenzo	26	M	Student		Spanish											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Philadelphia (Anchor Line) arrived, January 20th, 1907. 1907, M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year	In Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Tescher Rachel	4	1	1	To meet brother	Mrs. Marie, 386 E. 10.									
2	Franklin Sam	4	1	1	To uncle	Hebrew Soc. 700 Madison									
3	King George	2	24	1	To father	Jack, Mrs. L. 410 Jay, Cuyton Bldg.									
4	Delaware Arthur Leslie	6	3	1	To fd.	Edg. Dr. R. M. Macgregor, 129 W. 42d									
5	Rosenzweig Hodes and ch	4	8/9	2	To husb	Husb, Solomon, 220 Hillery, Bkn.									
6	Etkin Hyman	5	24	1	To B-1-1	S. L. C. Elmer Rosen, 1443 Wash. Ave.									
7	Schmidt Takla and co-sin	15	15/16	2	To husb	Husb, Sam. L. Schmidt, 68 W. 10th									
8	Weinberg Jennie and ch	4	24/2	2	To husb	Husb, Barnett, 107 W. 42d									
9	Fumansky Golde	5	19		To tilg for \$	R. K. L. Bo. Allen, 12 Benson									
10	Ast Schifre & ch	6	13/4	2	" husband	Husb, Simon, 59 E. 10th									
11	Wilkie Isabella & 3 ch	1	2/4	4	" Husband	Husb, Sam. 201 E. 10th									
12	Ogorowsky Rosie & ch	5	15/6	1	" husband	" Joseph 148 Allen St									
13	Lapides Shewa & ch	5	21/2	1	" husband	Husb, Kaufman, 205 E. 10th									
14	Judd Rose & sister	2	25/26	2	" brother	Bro. Sam. 123 E. 10th									
15	Wickanotz Feige	4	7	1	" sister	Sis, Mrs. Rife Egan, 83rd 102 Bldg.									
16	Celesta Franceska	30	13	1	" tel \$	R. K. Fred, J. Battalini, 447 W. 42d									
17	Schindler Henry	5	18	1	" ind. add.	R. K. Fred, J. Baroway, 44 W. 42d									
18	Kanovitz Eva & 2 ch	4	3/5	1	" husband	Husb, Israel, 129 Belmont Ave.									
19	Milawsky Sarah	5	28	1	" husband	Made L. I. by									
20	Kuzma Elke	5	30	1	aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Theresa Kradzie 222 E. 3rd									
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

WD S. S. PHILADELPHIA (American Line) arrived January 20, 1907, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP	No. Passes			DRY-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
✓ 28 f	1 ① Shure, Sara and Son	4	18/21 4	L P C	Muller																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

6148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R B Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this *day of*

et

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
103 St. B. (Dub.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

41.

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Australian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Delawarean
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Russian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK

List 4

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest showing C. No. 500, and A. and 500-B and the information on the bottom of the manifest.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence: (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An-amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ey. Ernest W. 38		M	S			Germany German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lauenburg	New York	Self				Resident Emma W. Butler 60 Franklin St New York N.Y.				
2	Bridges William H. 57		M	D			England English		Lancaster	New York					Stated Baltimore				

26

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	Fair	Blue	None	None	Harvard
5	6	Dark				Harvard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Wan of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing Therewith, years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST
- Africa
 - Armenian
 - Belgian
 - Bosnian
 - Bulgarian
 - Chinese
 - Croatian
 - Cuban
 - Danish
 - Dutch
 - East Indian
 - English
 - Filipino
 - Finnish
 - French
 - German
 - Greek
 - Hebrew
 - Herzegovinian
 - Irish
 - Italian
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Lithuanian
 - Mexican
 - Moroccan
 - Polish
 - Portuguese
 - Russian
 - Ruthenian
 - Serbian
 - Slovak
 - Spanish
 - Syrian
 - Turkish
 - Welsh
 - West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

3 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from Liverpool

12/11/1907

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1908

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1907																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Whether an Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Anderson, Chas	42	M				United States Citizen							Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Sweden
2	Armstrong, Chas	45	M											"	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Fair	Dark	Dark		Pittsburg
3	Besich, Herman	38	M											"	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Dark	Dark		Germany
4	Baddenhorn, M.	24	M											"	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Light	Blue			England
5	Beftel, W. H.	50	M				Uncle of Dr. W. H. Beftel							"	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Dark	Dark		Germany
6	Steiner, Richard	42	M											"	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Dark	Dark		Germany
7	Sumner, Walter	33	M											"	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Dark	Dark		Germany
8	Billiard, Louis	46	M											"	No	No	No	Good	No	56					Germany
9	Gallagher, Martin	22	M											"						51	Light	Dark	Dark		Ireland
10	Disney, Cliff	33	M											"						53	Dark	Dark	Blue		Germany
11	Barnett, Maurice	41	M											"						5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Germany
12	Klein, George	36	M											"						50					Germany
13	By, Ernest	28	M											"						59	Dark	Dark	Dark		Germany

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Wall, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Wall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tucker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African bloods,
American bloods,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Brazilian,
Cuban,
Croatian,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Italian,
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Swedish,
Swiss,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
Yiddish.

West Indian,
Yiddish,
Zulu.

1859
30

1859
30

1859
30

1859
30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

12/11, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color of Face	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Russell Jane 55	55	F	M	None		St Britain Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	55	Light Blue	None	None	None	None	England
2	Crosby George 47	47	M	M	Merchant		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	58	Dark Black	None	None	None	None	England
3	" Amy 39	39	F	M	Wife		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Whitehead Reginald 25	25	M	S	Accompany		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lee Humphrey 23	23	M	M	Manufacturer		"	"	Weymouth	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	50	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McKinty Charles 25	25	M	M	Manufacturer		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hunt Edward 27	27	M	M	Merchant		St Britain Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	57	Light Blue	None	None	None	None	England
8	Raffoley Effie 47	47	F	M	Business		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	57	Light Blue	None	None	None	None	England
9	Forwood Harold 42	42	M	M	Merchant		"	"	English	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	510	Dark	None	None	None	None	England
10	Islandauer Edmund 45	45	M	M	Lawyer		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	511	"	None	None	None	None	England
11	" Diamant 37	37	M	M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	55	"	None	None	None	None	England
12	Clayton Alexander 41	41	M	M	Insurance manager		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	56	"	None	None	None	None	England
13	Loke William 47	47	M	M	Secretary		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	510	Dark	None	None	None	None	England
14	Runciman Thomas 52	52	M	M	Milliner		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	57	Dark	None	None	None	None	England
15	Portland Henry 37	37	M	M	Commercial		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	58	Dark	None	None	None	None	England
16	Wood Alfred 44	44	M	M	Merchant		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	55	"	None	None	None	None	England
17	Paget Robert 30	30	M	M	Lawyer		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	55	"	None	None	None	None	England
18	Morris John 22	22	M	S	Student		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	57	"	None	None	None	None	England
19	Lutbridge William 27	27	M	S	Student		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	56	"	None	None	None	None	England
20	Gardner John P. 54	54	M	M	Manufacturer		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	56	"	None	None	None	None	England
21	Walker William 49	49	M	M	Merchant		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	57	"	None	None	None	None	England
22	Robert John W. 29	29	M	S	Student		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	59	"	None	None	None	None	England
23	Edward Charles 47	47	M	M	Merchant		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	56	"	None	None	None	None	England
24	Lord Thomas 42	42	M	M	Accompany		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	56	"	None	None	None	None	England
25	Abbott James 36	36	M	M	Talet		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	57	"	None	None	None	None	England
26	Harison Benjamin 27	27	M	S	Merchant		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	57	"	None	None	None	None	England
27	Walker Arthur B. 24	24	M	S	Student		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	57	"	None	None	None	None	England
28	Cowan Arthur B. 42	42	M	M	Student		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	58	"	None	None	None	None	England
29	Walker Harry 20	20	M	S	Student		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	56	"	None	None	None	None	England
30	Novel Delphine 6	6	F	S	Hand		"	"	London	New York	Yes	Self	1906	1906	In transit to	No	No	No	54	"	None	None	None	None	England

11/11

11/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1901

Immigration Officer
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N. B. (7-10-1), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1901

Immigration Officer
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Basque,
Belgian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russick),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

12/11/1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 11/1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Ft. in.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ackermann, August C.	39	m	s	Passenger		British	English	London	New York	Self				Staccato House				5'7 1/2	fair	blue	blue		London
2	Belisle, Joseph W.	31	m	m	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				In transit to				5'8	dark	blue	blue		London
3	Chater, Dorothy E.	20	f	s	Student		British	English	London	New York	Self				Belisle, Joseph W. 33 West 85th St. New York				5'8	fair	blue	blue		London
4	Cawston, Edwin	40	m	s	Peasant		British	English	Torquay	New York	Self				California Club Los Angeles				5'9 1/2	dark	blue	blue		London
5	Denell, James W.	52	m	w	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				St. Francis Hotel New York				5'7 1/2	fair	blue	blue		London
6	Earp, Charles	48	m	s	Manager		British	English	London	New York	Self				186 State Street Brooklyn				5'8	fair	blue	blue		London
7	Gale, Wilfred	36	m	s	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				Abigail's Hall				5'8	fair	blue	blue		London
8	Hart, Robert	40	m	s	Teacher		British	English	London	New York	Self				178 Third St. New York				5'10	dark	blue	blue		London
9	Leary, William	50	m	m	Buyer		British	English	London	New York	Self				St. Francis Hotel New York				5'10	good	blue	blue		London
10	Lind, Walter	30	m	s	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				Hoffmann House				5'7	fair	blue	blue		London
11	Lynch, Daniel	40	m	s	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'9	dark	blue	blue		London
12	Moncrieff, Ruth E.	40	f	s	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'8	dark	blue	blue		London
13	Mackinley, Charles A.	34	m	s	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'9	fair	blue	blue		London
14	McNeill, Campbell B.	36	m	s	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'9	fair	blue	blue		London
15	Lowrey, James	30	m	s	Actor		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'3	dark	blue	blue		London
16	Green, Percy	27	m	s	Student		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'5	fair	blue	blue		London
17	Green, Percy	27	m	s	Student		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'5	fair	blue	blue		London
18	Glady, Gladys	25	f	s	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'6	fair	blue	blue		London
19	Paterson, James	49	m	s	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'10 1/2	fair	blue	blue		London
20	Nicholson, Robert	36	m	s	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'7	fair	blue	blue		London
21	Florence, A.	15	f	s	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'3	dark	blue	blue		London
22	Rouse, Clara A.	34	f	s	Secretary		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'7	dark	blue	blue		London
23	Sandberg, Carl A.	38	m	s	Engineer		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'11	fair	blue	blue		Sweden
24	Whittington, Henry E.	28	m	s	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'9	fair	blue	blue		London
25	Burton, John F.	40	m	s	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'6	dark	blue	blue		London
26	Graham, Alexander	39	m	s	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				6'1	fair	blue	blue		London
27	Bell, John	23	m	s	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'6	dark	blue	blue		London
28	Fairer, John T.	31	m	s	Engineer		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'5	fair	blue	blue		London
29	Amelia	23	f	s	None		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'6	fair	blue	blue		London
30	Russell, Hugh	42	m	s	Merchant		British	English	London	New York	Self				Windsor Hotel				5'10	fair	blue	blue		London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Wan, of the CAMPANIA, from Quincy, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907
at 179
F R MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Yunker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing from San Francisco 13 years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the 13th of 13

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1907
at N. J.
Ed. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------|------------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|
| African (black) | Armenian | Bohemian | Bosnian | Bulgarian | Chinese | Croatian | Cuban | Dalmatian | Dutch | East Indian | English | Filipino | Finnish | Flemish | French | German | Greek | Hebrew | Herzoginian | Irish | Italian (North) | Italian (South) | Japanese | Korean | Lithuanian | Magyar | Malayan | Montenegrin | Moravian | Pacific Islander | Polish | Portuguese | Romanian | Russian | Ruthenian (Rumanian) | Slovakian (Slovak) | Scottish | Serbian | Slovak | Slovenian | Spanish | Spanish-American | Syrian | Turkish | Welsh | West Indian |
|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------|------------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|

INDEXED

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

January 1901

1. ... B ...

NEW YORK

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										HEIGHT		COMPLEXION		COLOR OF		PLACES OF BIRTH										
		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a Polyg- amist, An- archist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	O'Neill Denis	26	M	S	Barber	Yrly	British	Irish	Bastletown	Barrow	yes	Self	\$56	no	Cousin Edmund Murphy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	no	Bastletown, Barrow
2	Eugene	25	M	S	Mixer	Yrly					yes	Self	\$50	no	Whitney St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5						
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Wan, of the CAMPANIA, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco
F. D. Maguire
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Surker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS 113 (Act), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco
E. Surker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusin),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Wary, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900

at Port of Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. L. L., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. B. (L. L. B.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900

at Port of Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or for insanity, or for immoral conduct, or for violation of laws of the United States?	Whether Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Weight, Pounds.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wood Pizzi	17	M	Single	none	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	yes	self	1000	no	Riverside Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	feet	fair blue	no	Edinburgh	
2	John	47	M	Married	none	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	yes	self	1000	no	Riverside Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	feet	fair blue	no	Edinburgh	
3	"	20	M	Single	none	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	yes	self	1000	no	Riverside Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	feet	fair blue	no	Edinburgh	
4	John	47	M	Married	none	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	yes	self	1000	no	Riverside Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	feet	fair blue	no	Edinburgh	
5	John	11	M	Single	school	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	yes	self	1000	no	Riverside Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	feet	fair blue	no	Edinburgh	
6	John	47	M	Married	none	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	yes	self	1000	no	Riverside Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	feet	fair blue	no	Edinburgh	
7	John	47	M	Married	none	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	yes	self	1000	no	Riverside Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	feet	fair blue	no	Edinburgh	
8	John	47	M	Married	none	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	yes	self	1000	no	Riverside Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	feet	fair blue	no	Edinburgh	
9	John	29	M	Single	Engineer	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	
10	John	31	M	Single	none	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	
11	John	31	M	Single	none	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	
12	John	31	M	Single	none	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	
13	John	33	M	Single	none	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	
14	John	39	M	Single	none	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	
15	John	39	M	Single	none	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	
16	John	40	M	Single	none	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	
17	John	41	M	Single	none	yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	yes	self	1000	yes	Home, London, England	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	feet	Dark Brown	no	London	

F.B. MacArthur, Capt.

11/20/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907
at San Francisco
F. R. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Luter, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. O. B. (Act), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907
at San Francisco
F. R. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 86

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Conner Patrick	41	M	Mar			United States Citizen								Returning Home									
2	Blair Charles	50	M	Mar			United States Citizen								Returning Home									
3	William Annie	19	F	Un											Lo. Alameda, Orange Co. Cal.									
4	Walt Doster Shaler	25	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
5	Kelly James	35	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
6	Stewellyn George	34	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
7	Minnie Mary Jane	40	F	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
8	McAllister Robert George	31	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
9	Moseley Harry	20	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
10	Taper Annie	40	F	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
11	David	34	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
12	Alexander	34	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
13	Prince Eugene	54	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
14	Rowan William J	40	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
15	Savant Louis	50	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
16	Sargente	48	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
17	Salisbury William	49	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
18	Wilson Robert	13	M	Un											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
19	Raymond E.	15	M	Un											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
20	Raymond E.	15	M	Un											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
21	Parker Thomas R.	22	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
22	Pace James	42	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
23	Paylor John	60	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
24	Stainard	22	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
25	Benson George	56	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
26	Capper Elsie	60	F	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
27	Masson George	25	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
28	Smith Solomon	36	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
29	Tammunen Elan	22	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									
30	Tammunen Elan	22	M	Mar											Calif. State Hospital, Stockton, Cal.									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Davis, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Baker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. Ellis (Vice), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Harrie Sullivan	36	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
2	Hughes Stephen	7	M	Single	Student	Yes	Welsh	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	No	No	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
3	Thompson George	35	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
4	Leyden Kate	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
5	Loughlin Mary	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
6	Boyan Thomas	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
7	Imperj Frederick P.	33	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
8	Barlin Fred W. E.	28	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
9	Edwards Elizabeth V.	35	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
10	Laurel Rachel	46	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
11	Diamond Sarah	6	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
12	Isaac	5	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
13	Christie Rhoda	32	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
14	Alcock Beatrice	45	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
15	Allen John	50	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
16	Arkinson Thos L.	35	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
17	Gullick Fred	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
18	Wrighton David	42	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
19	Whitcomb Charles	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
20	Reedley Arthur	35	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
21	Johnson Albert	35	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
22	Louise	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
23	Albert	2	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool
24	Harvey	2	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	Irish	Liverpool	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	none	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ware, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907,
at NY,
F. B. Macaulis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907,
at NY,
F. B. Macaulis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dalmatian,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hellenic,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

, 12/11, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 11/1, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mus.	Sex, Single.	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hecker Mary	29	F	Single	Manager		English	English	Cardiff	Weymouth	self	yes	1904	England	Daughter of Mr. Thomas	No	No	No	Good	5 7	fair	Black	Blue	no	Cardiff
2	Thompson William	29	M	Single	Engineer		English	English	Cardiff	Weymouth	self	yes	1904	England	Daughter of Mr. Thomas	No	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	fresh	Brown	Blue	no	Cardiff
3	Barre Charles	43	M	Single	Manager		English	English	Cardiff	Weymouth	self	yes	1904	England	Daughter of Mr. Thomas	No	No	No	Good	5 7 1/2	fair	Black	Blue	no	Cardiff
4	Wilson Robert L.		M	(Born at Sea)	with mother		English	English	Cardiff	Weymouth	self	yes	1904	England	Daughter of Mr. Thomas	No	No	No	Good	5 4	fair	Black	Blue	no	Cardiff

F. B. Macaulay, Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1903,
at NY,
R. E. Warr,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Zucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ellis (N. Y. C.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1903,
at NY,
E. Zucker,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campaen* sailing from *Liverpool* *Jan 12 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *11/1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.									
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.							
1	Thermain Robert John	20	M	S	Wine	Yes	Irish	English	Belfast	Centerville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James A. Wilson, 1138 25th St., San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Portadown	
2	Thomas Edward Rene	38	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Birkenhead	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John A. Wilson, 1138 25th St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Birkenhead
3	Hopson Mary	56	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
4	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
5	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
6	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
7	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
8	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
9	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
10	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
11	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
12	Young Robert	27	M	S	Wine	Yes	Irish	English	Belfast	Centerville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James A. Wilson, 1138 25th St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Portadown
13	Butt Robert Leonard	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Birkenhead	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John A. Wilson, 1138 25th St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Birkenhead
14	Glueckselig Bernard	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
15	Bellerby William	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Portadown
16	Farmier Edward	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Birkenhead
17	Garner Edward	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Portadown
18	Wilson Ellen	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Birkenhead
19	Blauvelt 3	21	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
20	Ernest	10	M	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
21	Thermain Robert John	20	M	S	Wine	Yes	Irish	English	Belfast	Centerville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James A. Wilson, 1138 25th St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Portadown
22	Stirling Thomas	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Birkenhead	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John A. Wilson, 1138 25th St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Birkenhead
23	Brown Joseph	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Portadown
24	Capindola Ignacio	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Birkenhead
25	Ward Caroline	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Portadown
26	Greener Paul	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Birkenhead
27	Linden Anne	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
28	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
29	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
30	Ward Caroline	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn

19
J B MacArthur, Insp

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Wan, of the CAMPANIA, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Ke, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. M.D. (Reg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

1907 Arriving at Port of

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other crime, or for any other cause, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether ever in the United States for any other cause, and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jones Maggie	39	F	M	Housewife		American	American	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left hand	London
2	Jones Edward	31	M	S	Housewife		American	American	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
3	Langstaffe Edward	24	M	M	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
4	Lowell Paul	31	M	M	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
5	Mason George	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
6	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
7	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
8	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
9	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
10	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
11	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
12	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
13	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
14	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
15	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
16	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
17	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
18	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
19	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
20	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
21	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
22	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
23	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
24	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
25	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
26	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
27	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
28	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
29	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
30	Mason William	31	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	45	Yes	London, England	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Wan, of the CAMPANIA, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1905
at San Francisco
J. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. [Signature], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me B. L. B. (rect), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1905
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania*sailing from *Liverpool*

July 15, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Jan 11, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Complexion.				
1	Allen Josephine	38	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
2	Prayer James	24	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
3	Baker James George	27	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
4	Baker Maggie May	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
5	Baker James George	27	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
6	Baker James George	27	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
7	Callaghan Anne	30	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
8	Frank Frederick	35	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
9	Gapper Thomas	40	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
10	Church Harold	23	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
11	Ellen Elizabeth	22	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
12	Boy Edwin	34	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
13	Boyle William	30	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
14	Davey Fred	20	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
15	Dorgan John	23	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
16	Duggan Thomas A.	30	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
17	De Pass Sabian	22	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
18	Elliott Agnes	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
19	Evans Herbert James	30	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
20	Edizareth	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
21	Griffith Robert William	27	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
22	John Swell	24	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
23	Goodman Louis	31	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
24	Harcourt Hensla	44	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
25	Harriss Thomas	24	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
26	Hughes Elizabeth J.	32	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
27	Jackson Robert	27	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
28	Johnstone Robert	50	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
29	Johnson William D.	30	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
30	Love Sarah Hannah	31	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Swan, of the Campana, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907, at San Francisco, Calif.

R. E. Swan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the Campana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907, at San Francisco, Calif.

E. Tucker
Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth.
Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Conit

638
1.4
654
5 trans

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN, List Q 2

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

January 13, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth	
1	25362	Kernigan Mick	23	M	Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Kellawalla	Chicago	yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Kellawalla
2	53496	O'Hara James	38	M		yes	yes		Boyle		yes	Self	\$50	yes	1906	Chicago	5	9		Auburn	Boyle
3	5878	Young Allan	27	M	Gamekeeper	yes	yes		Kilgarvan	New York	yes	Self	\$30	no			5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Mitchelstown
4	54466	Hayden James	41	M	M Lab	yes	yes				yes	Self	\$40	no			5	10	Fair	Blue	Boyle
5		Margt	38	F	M	House	yes	yes			yes	Self	\$40	no			5			Grey	
6		Margt	6	F	Child	no	no				yes	Self	\$40	no			5			Grey	
7		John		M	Infant	no	no				yes	Self	\$40	no			5			Grey	
8	54469	Blake John	25	M	M Builder	yes	yes		Christymon	New York	yes	Self	\$60	no			5	9	Dark	Brown	Christymon
9		noah	21	F	M	House	yes	yes			yes	Self	\$60	no			5	7		Brown	
10	58645	Fitzpatrick John	36	M	M	House	yes	yes	Castleward	Boston	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1906	Boston	5	8	Fair	Grey	
11		Bartholomew	28	F	M	House	yes	yes			yes	Self	\$50	no			5	8		Black	
12	50749	Moran Thomas	27	M	M	House	yes	yes	Westport	Seranton	yes	Self	\$40	yes	1903	New York	5	6		Brown	Westport
13	55773	Tracy Maggie	20	F	Serv	yes	yes		Kellawalla	Chicago	no	Self	\$40	no			5	11		Blue	Kellawalla
14	53337	Tracy	25	M	M Lab	yes	yes		Westford	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no			5			Grey	Westford
15	5226	Sullivan Lancelotti	38	M	M	Little	yes	yes			yes	Self	\$50	yes	1887	New York	5	7	Dark	Brown	Weymouth
16		Kate	35	F	M	House	yes	yes			yes	Self	\$50	no			5	5		Grey	Kantish
17		Lillian	10	F	Child	no	no				yes	Self	\$50	no			5			Grey	
18		Lizzie	6	F	Child	no	no				yes	Self	\$50	no			5			Grey	
19	54471	Flynn Bridget	18	F	Serv	yes	yes		Ireland	Ballinacorney	San Francisco	yes	Self	\$40	no		5	6		Blue	Ballinacorney
20	53218	O'Donnell Martin	6	M	M Lab	yes	yes		Annisland	Boston	yes	Self	\$40	no			5			Blue	Annisland
21	5875	Nash Thomas	26	M	M	House	yes	yes	Lifford	Chicago	yes	Self	\$45	no			5	8		Dark Grey	Lifford
22	54472	Callaghan Daniel	30	M	M Lab	yes	yes		Kellawalla	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no			5			Grey	Kellawalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Tarr of the Campagna from Quincy, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker Surgeon of the Campagna sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B (N.Y.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Warr of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907 at San Francisco California.

Notary Public in and for the State of California.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. G. B. P. A. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907 at San Francisco California.

*State whether Surgeon "entitled to practice" as "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)) as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-SPEAKING.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 1st*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190*7*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH							
														Yes	No				Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Rasmussen, Rasmus	24	m	single	farmer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	\$15	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	normal	bluish blue	none	Denmark
2	Christensen, Peter	16	m				"	"	Denmark	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	\$15	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	none	Denmark
3	Jensen, Loren	34	m	married	farmer		"	"	Denmark	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	\$15	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Denmark
4	Knudsen, Hans	24	f	wife			"	"	Denmark	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	\$15	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Denmark
5	Reimann, Hans	5	m	single	child		"	"	Denmark	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	\$15	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Denmark
6	Frank, A.	1	m				"	"	Denmark	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	\$15	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Denmark
7	Johansen, Hans	60	f	wife			Norwegian	"	Norway	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	\$10	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Norway
8	Larsen, Hans	19	f	single	servant		Danish	"	Denmark	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	\$10	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	strong	brown	"	Norway
9	Poulsen, Erik	22	m		laborer		Swedish	"	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	slender	blue	"	Sweden
10	Vestlund, John	25	m	married	laborer		"	"	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	slender	blue	"	Sweden
11	Rasmussen, Carl	24	m	single	laborer		"	"	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	slender	blue	"	Denmark
12	Quelan, Nils	45	m	married	laborer		Norwegian	"	Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$50	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	Norway
13	Roslar, N. G. M.	14	m	single	laborer		"	"	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$30	no		friend: R. Rasmussen, 213 Con-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	coarse	black	"	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904

COMMANDING Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tenker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. de B. (Vice), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers) 300 A and 300 B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, owner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-CHIEF.

"African-chief" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ~~26~~ 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **CAMPANIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **To** in witness, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

itany *on*

1901

COMMANDING *Officer.*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *E. Sinker* Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. Ch. B. No.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of:

190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Sex. The entry in column 1 should be either M - male, or F - female.
Column 2: Married or single. The entry in column 2 should be either M - married,
S - single, W - widowed, or D - divorced.

Column 6: Occupation, occupation code. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, toolmaker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steniship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alienage.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1 (Add to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in but no more than the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean that the person is of French race.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native territories are in the Province of Reggio, Italy, i.e., compactments of Pliocene, Eocene, Aegaeon and Eocene, etc. The islands whether resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, etc., and other countries, and be classed as Indian, north. Most of these people have been subject of the Italian language.

The people who came native to that place are the people of the basin of the River Po, or compartment of Liguria. This includes Massilia, Paderna, Rome, the Ariminii and Melio, Carpiati, Apudra, Barithina, Comptia, Salsura and Sardunna and their descendants should be reckoned as "Italian".

purpose that shareholder companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or tax.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest, if they have been in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: *Final destination*. - The city or place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
The entry in column

13 should show date, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of) column 14 should give in each case (unless shown).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the country).

the entries in column 13 should show whether in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) in Philadelphia.

Column 14 (*Going to join relative or friend or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in the inspection officer in the examination of alien

1. The first step in the examination of alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Latvian,
Balti, Estonian,	Macedonian,
Bosnian,	Malay,
Bulgarian,	Malay-Indo,
Chinese,	Moldovan,
Croatian,	Mongolian,
Czech,	Polish, Russian,
Danish,	Polish,
Dutch,	Portuguese,
East Indian,	Romanian,
English,	Russian,
Finnish,	Rumanian, Russian,
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Finnish,	Scandinavian,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town, State)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chambers, Emma	34	w	house	no	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-9	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
2	Chambers, Emma	15	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
3	Chambers, Emma	20	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
4	Chambers, Emma	26	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
5	Chambers, Emma	20	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
6	Chambers, Emma	20	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
7	Chambers, Emma	18	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
8	Chambers, Emma	11	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
9	Chambers, Emma	4	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
10	Chambers, Emma	4	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
11	Chambers, Emma	4	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
12	Chambers, Emma	4	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
13	Chambers, Emma	4	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
14	Chambers, Emma	10	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
15	Chambers, Emma	8	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
16	Chambers, Emma	32	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
17	Chambers, Emma	33	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
18	Chambers, Emma	23	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
19	Chambers, Emma	23	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
20	Chambers, Emma	11-332427 (POS) 20/1/42	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
21	Chambers, Emma	36	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
22	Chambers, Emma	18	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
23	Chambers, Emma	23	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
24	Chambers, Emma	23	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
25	Chambers, Emma	4	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
26	Chambers, Emma	4	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
27	Chambers, Emma	28	w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
28	Chambers, Emma		w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies
29	Chambers, Emma		w	house	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Konkies Samboym	self	\$5	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-8	dark hair blue	none	Konkies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. MacArthur, of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900.

at San Francisco,
J. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. T. J. J., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900.

at San Francisco,
E. J. T. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Form 200, 1200 A, and 1200 B) (new numbers 500 A and 500 B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the classification and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the classification and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the classification.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 1967

190 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Harr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900

at Fl. Macale
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Linke, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. R. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900

at Fl. Macale
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-poller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as it flows.
Column 5 (Farmers or farm laborers).—
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case shown, the exact amount of money brought by the head of members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show before, and if so, the year (or years) before, and if so, the year (or years) before, and if so, the year (or years) before.
Column 16 (Living in same relative entry in column 16 should show who so, what relative or friend, with man or woman).—The answer inspection officer in the examination revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 1907

190 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JAN 20 1907 1907

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
2	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
3	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
4	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
5	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
6	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
7	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
8	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
9	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
10	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
11	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
12	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
13	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
14	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
15	Leone, Isidoro	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	\$10.00		Friend Joe Chetani, 74					5 3	fair blue	blue	none	Umeysa
16	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
17	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
18	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
19	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
20	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
21	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
22	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
23	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
24	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
25	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
26	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
27	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
28	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
29	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk
30	Walpe, Schifro	45	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill		25		565 West 14th Street, Chicago Ill					5 5	dark fair brown			Minsk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THERE do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1101-1200 (2000)

11301-11302, 11303-11304

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such mail destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before, and if so, the year (or period if short) and number of times.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3: Race or people.—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Affrican (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**, sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **12 JAN 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **1907**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
35831	Leber, Dabbe	40	W	husb	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$75		Friend N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	5-4	fair	black hair	no	Pol
2	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child						Father											
81689	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child																	
35834	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child																	
5	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child																	
6	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child																	
35835	Leber, Dabbe	42	W	husb	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$25		Friend N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	5-1	fair	black hair	no	Good
8	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child						Father											
9	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child																	
10	Leber, Dabbe	4	M	child																	
11	Leber, Dabbe	50	W	husb	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$50		Friend N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	5-2	fair	black hair	no	Push
12	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child						Father											
13	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child																	
14	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child																	
35836	Leber, Dabbe	27	W	husb	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$25		Friend N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	4	fair	black hair	no	Good
16	Leber, Dabbe	34	W	husb						Knew			Brother N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	5-3	fair	black hair	no	Good
17	Leber, Dabbe	10	M	child						Uncle											
18	Leber, Dabbe	8	M	child																	
19	Leber, Dabbe	21	W	husb		Lithuanian		Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$5		Friend N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	5-9	fair	black hair	no	Good
20	Leber, Dabbe	44	W	husb	yes	Hebrew		Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$10		Friend N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	5-2	fair	black hair	no	Good
35837	Leber, Dabbe	57	W	husb	no			Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$10		Friend N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	5-3	fair	black hair	no	Good
22	Leber, Dabbe	6	M	child						Father											
23	Leber, Dabbe	35	W	husb	yes			Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$15		Friend N. Leber, 112 Chatham St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	5-2	fair	black hair	no	Good
24	Leber, Dabbe	19	W	husb						Father											
25	Leber, Dabbe	19	W	husb	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Danow	New York NY	husband	\$25										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Marx, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer.
State and their Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. G. B. J. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether have).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No.
Column 11 (By whom received).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was received: steamship company, or friend.
Column 12 (Whether in company).—The entry in column 12 should give in full the name of the company, or of the person, with whom the alien is traveling.
Money brought by the alien or members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever).—The entries in column 13 should show before, and if so, the year (to column 14, showing to what entry in column 10 should show what relative or friend, or other person, to whom the alien is coming).
Column 14 to 22.—The inspection officer in the exam-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Denmark.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russians).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	
Latvian.	
Letonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russians).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Serbian.	
Slovakian.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish-American.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Ungarian.	
Vietnamese.	
Welsh.	
Yiddish.	
Yugoslavian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Levin, Israel	23	Male	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
2	Danewich, Samuel	25	Male	Farmer	yes	Lithuanian		Poland	New York City	self	yes	yes	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
3	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
4	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
5	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
6	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
7	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
8	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
9	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
10	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
11	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
12	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
13	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
14	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
15	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
16	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
17	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
18	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
19	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
20	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
21	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
22	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
23	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
24	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
25	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
26	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
27	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
28	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
29	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland
30	Greenberg, David	25	Male	Labr	yes	Russia		Pestova	New York City	self	no	no	Brother, Isaac Levin 94 Miller 1992 Baltimore Md	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Poland

165 Biophy Inspect

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900

COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. St. Ch. 73-1001, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 1907

190 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH					
		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	passage paid?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Klavis Kachenge	18	Y		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Belarus	Russia	Polysa	New York N.Y.	self	\$10			5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Polysa
2	Felch	40	F		housewife	no	no				Wilkom			\$10			5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
3	Abraham	17	M		housewife												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
4	Brant Jankel	20	M		tradesman												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
5	Abraham	20	M		tradesman												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
6	Belowitz Kalmen	16	M		laborer												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
7	Amhelstein David	17	M		laborer												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
8	Altman Selman	17	M		laborer												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
9	Grudman Moshe	18	M		laborer	yes	yes										5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
10	Fain Gessel	19	M		laborer												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
11	Belginsky Abraham	18	M		laborer												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
12	Leitman Elzoh	22	M		laborer	no	no										5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
13	Abraham	11	M		child												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
14	Abraham	11	M		child												5 5	dark	fair		none	Polysa
15	Brant Jankel	18	M		tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Belarus	Russia	Polysa	New York N.Y.	self	\$10			5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
16	Abraham	18	M		laborer												5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
17	Abraham	18	M		housewife												5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
18	Abraham	18	M		child												5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
19	Abraham	18	M		servant												5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
20	Abraham	18	M		child												5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
21	Abraham	18	M		servant												5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
22	Rybak Paranka	21	F		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Belarus	Russia	Polysa	New York N.Y.	self	\$10			5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
23	Anna	19	F		laborer												5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
24	Klunak Pasach	20	M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Belarus	Russia	Polysa	New York N.Y.	self	\$10			5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
25	Abraham	18	M		laborer	no	no	Russia	Belarus	Russia	Polysa	New York N.Y.	self	\$10			5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
26	Abraham	18	M		laborer	no	no	Russia	Belarus	Russia	Polysa	New York N.Y.	self	\$10			5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa
27	Abraham	18	M		laborer	no	no	Russia	Belarus	Russia	Polysa	New York N.Y.	self	\$10			5 5	dark	fair	blue	none	Polysa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. ... of the CAMPANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900

at ...
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. ... Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900

at ...
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who: partners of Pischia residing in Italy, or as "Italian troops."

The people who: (i. e., compartments of River Po, Albruzzi and their descent.)

Column 10 (Last country, and city or purposes that steam independent of country.)

Aliens who are: visit abroad, should next residence.

Column 11 (Place place (city or town). Column 12 (Who 12 should be either Y.

Column 13 (By a nity by whom pas friend; steamship ce.

Column 14 (Wt column 14 should g shown.

Money brought members of the fan. Column 15 (Wh The entries in colum before; and if so, th Column 16 (Gau entry in column 16 so, what relative or Column 17 (In inspection officer in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1859
51

19 32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garber Tineho	43	un m	Cannist	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyren	Chicago Ill. U. S.	Self	\$3	no	no	See in law, M. Gladstone 502 Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brn	none	Ryshan
2	Chumun	13	un s																			
3	Lew	18	un m	Cannist	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyren	Chicago Ill. U. S.	Self	\$3	no	no	See in law, M. Gladstone 502 Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brn	none	Ryshan
4	Behr	15	un m	Cannist	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyren	Chicago Ill. U. S.	Self	\$3	no	no	See in law, M. Gladstone 502 Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brn	none	Ryshan
5	Wolk	27	un m	Cannist	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyren	Chicago Ill. U. S.	Self	\$3	no	no	See in law, M. Gladstone 502 Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brn	none	Ryshan
6	Chumun	13	un s																			
7	Kaplan	28	un m	Cannist	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyren	Chicago Ill. U. S.	Self	\$3	no	no	See in law, M. Gladstone 502 Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brn	none	Ryshan
8	Dole	17	un s																			
9	Kaplan	28	un m	Cannist	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyren	Chicago Ill. U. S.	Self	\$3	no	no	See in law, M. Gladstone 502 Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brn	none	Ryshan
10	Brandis	28	un m	Cannist	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyren	Chicago Ill. U. S.	Self	\$3	no	no	See in law, M. Gladstone 502 Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brn	none	Ryshan
11	Lopato	26	un m	Cannist	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyren	Chicago Ill. U. S.	Self	\$3	no	no	See in law, M. Gladstone 502 Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brn	none	Ryshan
12	Chumun	13	un s																			
13	Chumun	13	un s																			
14	Chumun	13	un s																			
15	Chumun	13	un s																			
16	Chumun	13	un s																			
17	Chumun	13	un s																			
18	Chumun	13	un s																			
19	Chumun	13	un s																			
20	Chumun	13	un s																			
21	Chumun	13	un s																			
22	Chumun	13	un s																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1909

COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Smith, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREFROM, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. B. (Vice) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1909

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farming or laboring).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth or last permanent residence, as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or self.
Column 14 (Whether money shown).—The entry in column 14 should give in dollars and cents the exact amount of money shown, if less, how much.
 Money brought by the alien should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether money shown).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination before, and if so, the year of arrival.
Column 16 (Going to or from).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if so, what relative or friend, and if address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of any alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from 12 JAN 1907

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
351041	Houmegas	23	M	Sailor	Yes	Greece		Patras	Patras	Uncle	No	Uncle Konalis Kabbkin 177 Kew-Forest Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Volotysk
351042	Doran	30	M	Wife	Yes	Greece		Bucharest	Bucharest	Husband	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Lefel
351043	Moschell	18	M	Child	No	Greece				Father	No		No	No		No						Bucharest
351044	Mme. Rowl	18	F		No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351045	Renne	18	F		No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351046	Twerehaga	22	M	Servant	Yes	Greece		Rizew	Rizew	Sister	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 2	Fresh				Tschernobyl
351047	Eydeillon	18	M	Wife	No	Greece		Constantinople	Constantinople	Husband	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Constantinople
351048	Love	17	F	Child	No	Greece				Father	No		No	No		No						
351049	Feyge	15	F		No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351050	Alaynikov	20	M	Sailor	No	Greece		Scherigow	Scherigow	Brother	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 7	Pale	Black	Brown		Pokan
351051	Kugnetz	20	M	Housewife	No	Greece		Minsk	Minsk	Husband	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 11					Russia
351052	Alaynikov	13	M	Child	No	Greece				Father	No		No	No		No						Minsk
351053	Dorshin	17	M	Sailor	Yes	Greece		Philsky	Philsky	Sister	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 7 1/2	Pale				mtaw
351054	Hittelshin	26	M	Workman	No	Greece		L'bau	L'bau	Brother	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 7 1/2					Philsky
351055	Borshen	30	M	Wife	No	Greece		Brownberg	Brownberg	Husband	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 3		Brown	Blue		Brownberg
351056	Love	15	F	Child	No	Greece				Father	No		No	No		No						
351057	Freyad	15	F		No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351058	Frederick	10	M		No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351059	Alaynikov	18	M	Tradesman	Yes	Greece		Zekateroslaw	Zekateroslaw	Son	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 7	Pale	Black	Blue		Tschernobyl
351060	Estel	18	F	Wife	No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351061	Gittel	16	F	Servant	No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351062	Alaynikov	15	M	Wife	No	Greece		Onisley	Onisley	Brother	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 2		Black			Onisley
351063	Geldel	15	F	Servant	No	Greece					No		No	No		No	5 3			Blue		
351064	Kunde	10	M		No	Greece					No		No	No		No	5 3					
351065	Hout	18	M	Wife	No	Greece		Minsk	Minsk	self	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No						
351066	Schulman	18	M	Wife	No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351067	Alaynikov	18	M	Child	No	Greece					No		No	No		No						
351068	Scherman	18	M	Sailor	Yes	Greece		L'bau	L'bau	self	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue		Danpat
351069	Alaynikov	18	M	Sailor	Yes	Greece					No		No	No		No	5 16					
351070	Alaynikov	18	M	Sailor	Yes	Greece					No		No	No		No	4 10					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. W. A. W. of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1900.

COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. J. J. Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. B. (N. B. B. B.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

12 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Jan 20, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	STALA	29	W	Labourer	no	Russian	German	Russia	Germany	Yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	
2	Karlson	4	M	child														4 11	fair				Sweden	
3	Karlson	2	M	child																				
4	Karlson	5	M	child																				
5	Karlson	12	M	child																				
6	Karlson	15	M	child																				
7	Karlson	18	M	child																				
8	Karlson	20	M	child																				
9	Karlson	22	M	child																				
10	Karlson	24	M	child																				
11	Karlson	26	M	child																				
12	Karlson	28	M	child																				
13	Karlson	30	M	child																				
14	Karlson	32	M	child																				
15	Karlson	34	M	child																				
16	Karlson	36	M	child																				
17	Karlson	38	M	child																				
18	Karlson	40	M	child																				
19	Karlson	42	M	child																				
20	Karlson	44	M	child																				
21	Karlson	46	M	child																				
22	Karlson	48	M	child																				
23	Karlson	50	M	child																				
24	Karlson	52	M	child																				
25	Karlson	54	M	child																				
26	Karlson	56	M	child																				
27	Karlson	58	M	child																				
28	Karlson	60	M	child																				
29	Karlson	62	M	child																				
30	Karlson	64	M	child																				

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 190

COMMANDING Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Fisher, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. B. B. (Vice), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens including to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies—namely, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States "and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes or No in the United States, a, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show what relative or friend, or a relative or friend; and if subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russians).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

12 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION (Height, Weight, Complexion, Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification)	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Donnell, Susan	33	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russell, New York	NY	self	\$10.00		Wife of William Donnell, 27 Madison Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5' 2" fair black blue none Elkhart	
2	Donnell, Susan	16	W																5' 4" fair	
3	Belashko, Peter	25	M																5' 5" fair	
4	Pactus, Oscar	28	M									\$10							5' 5" fair	
5	Ponikvarsky, John	28	M						Ponikvar			\$10							5' 5" fair	
6	Gusler, Martin	20	M						Ponikvar			\$15							5' 3" fair	
7	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$35							5' 3" fair	
8	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 3" fair	
9	Mazurkewicz, Michael	28	M		yes	yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10							5' 6" fair	
10	Talbot, John	20	M						Ponikvar			\$25							5' 10" fair	
11	Levitan, Gisele	18	W						Ponikvar			\$25							5' 4" fair	
12	Kaban, Joseph	16	M						Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10							5' 1" fair	
13	Kutshko, Stanley	15	M						Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$5							5' 3" fair	
14	Spinger, Frederick	27	M						Ponikvar, New York			\$5							5' 6" fair	
15	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$7							5' 7" fair	
16	Velmut, John	18	M						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
17	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
18	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
19	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
20	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
21	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
22	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
23	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
24	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
25	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
26	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
27	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
28	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	
29	Donnell, Susan	33	W						Elkhart, N.Y.			\$5							5' 7" fair	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Name of vessel, date of arrival, and the date, time, and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 1903

1903 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1903

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Wilhelm Schmidt	35	M	Married	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Shochon	
2	Kufuschin	34	M	Married	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Black	none	Shochon
3	Lass	20	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Black	Black	Black	none	Shochon
4	Herman	21	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Shochon
5	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
6	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
7	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
8	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
9	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
10	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
11	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
12	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
13	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
14	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
15	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
16	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
17	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
18	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
19	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
20	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
21	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
22	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
23	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
24	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
25	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
26	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
27	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
28	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
29	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
30	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
31	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
32	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
33	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
34	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
35	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
36	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
37	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
38	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
39	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
40	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
41	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
42	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
43	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
44	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
45	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Shochon
46	Chamela	18	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Shochon	Melbourne	Yes	self	84	no	no	Grand Gustav Arnold	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Marr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1909,
at 19

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Ch. B. (Rec.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1909,
at 1859
56

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hawaiian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 *cash* *S. S. Campana* sailing from *Liverpool* *5/5* 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

Robert H. Anderson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Jones, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, sanitation engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Berman Abene	27	M	housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian, Moscow	Boston, Mass	yes	\$5	no		friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass	no	good	5	7	dark	black	hair	none	Belarus
2	Lavitan Solomon	45	M	Tailor				Schulowa		no	\$12						5	7	fair	blue			Belarus
3	Ralei Chalki	23	M					Kameretz, Lwow, Galicia	Boston	no	\$5			friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			5	6					Romania
4	Sara V. S.	15	F														4						
5	Madulsky Gille	22	M	laborer				Archist, Lypa, near		no	\$0			friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			5	3					Belarus
6	Sore V. S.	10	F	child																			
7	Thompson V. S.	7	F	child																			
8	Pringomsky Zisel	22	M	housewife	no			Schulowa, Boston	Mass	yes	\$12			friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			4	10	fair	black	hair		Belarus
9	Schlomo V. S.	11	M	child																			
10	Gitel V. S.	8	F																				
11	Muskel V. S.	7	F																				
12	Moschel V. S.	5	F																				
13	Gorowai Mosche	20	M	laborer				Wesky, Chicago, Ill.	Boston	yes	\$10			friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			5	3	fair	black	hair		Belarus
14	Schlesinger Lorenz	20	M	laborer				Chet, Natch, Potomac	Mass	yes	\$7			friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			5	8					Belarus
15	Kalman V. S.	20	M	housewife																			
16	Kalman Samuel	18	M	laborer				Kupersat, Poland		yes	\$10			friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			5	3	dark				Belarus
17	Schilling Contad	46	M	laborer				Chet, Natch, Potomac	Mass	yes	\$20			friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			5	6	fair	gray	blue		Belarus
18	Kalman V. S.	46	M	housewife													5						
19	Kalman V. S.	7	F	housewife													4						
20	Lachet V. S.	15	F	child													4	10					
21	Gitel V. S.	8	F	child																			
22	Sara V. S.	15	F																				
23	Belovitch Gitel	25	F	housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian, Lwow	Boston	yes	\$5	no		friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			5	7	fair	black	hair		Belarus
24	Rafael V. S.	45	M	laborer																			
25	Kase V. S.	16	M	laborer																			
26	Golda V. S.	10	F	child																			
27	Kalman V. S.	18	M	housewife	yes			Stratford, Olden	New York, N. Y.	yes	\$0			friend, Mrs. H. Wolf, 20 Fay St. Boston, Mass			5	5	light	brown	hair		Belarus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Warr of the CAMPANIA, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said su
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1909

COMMANDING Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ah B. (Vet.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1909

at 1259
58

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-106

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (If so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show, in either a relative or friend; and if address. Manifests are subject to revision by any inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cambridge* sailing from *New York* *January 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.											Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Prosser, Edward	34	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 7	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
2	Latvian, Edward	35	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 8	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
3	Latvian, Carl	36	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
4	Latvian, John	37	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
5	Latvian, Charles	38	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
6	Latvian, James	39	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
7	Latvian, John	40	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
8	Latvian, John	41	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
9	Latvian, John	42	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
10	Latvian, John	43	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
11	Latvian, John	44	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
12	Latvian, John	45	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
13	Latvian, John	46	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
14	Latvian, John	47	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
15	Latvian, John	48	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
16	Latvian, John	49	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
17	Latvian, John	50	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
18	Latvian, John	51	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
19	Latvian, John	52	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
20	Latvian, John	53	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
21	Latvian, John	54	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
22	Latvian, John	55	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
23	Latvian, John	56	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
24	Latvian, John	57	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
25	Latvian, John	58	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
26	Latvian, John	59	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
27	Latvian, John	60	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
28	Latvian, John	61	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
29	Latvian, John	62	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	
30	Latvian, John	63	M	Labr	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Latvia	Latvia	No	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Latvia	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. B. Warr of the **CAMPANIA** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900

COMMANDING Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. J. Tucker Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Warr and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam stove engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 05, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so, the name of the relative or friend, and if subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Denon.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, I.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from Liverpool

January 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 20 1907

January 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Weight, Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	50 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Pale Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
2	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Polish	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	212 1st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Blue	None	Stobinsky
3	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
4	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
5	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
6	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
7	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
8	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
9	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
10	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
11	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
12	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
13	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
14	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
15	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
16	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
17	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
18	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
19	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
20	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
21	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
22	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
23	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
24	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
25	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
26	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
27	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
28	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
29	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky
30	Antonios	29	M	Seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	London, England	Self	No	No	No	1749 E 110 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Dark	None	Stobinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, John H. Campbell, of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused to be made a physical and or mental examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1900

COMMANDING OFFICER.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ab. 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

10 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 20 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Yrs. Mus.	Abie to—	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
81710	Buchanin	46	M	Captain		yes	Russian	Russian	New York	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Com. S. S.
12	Libe	44	M			no												5.5				
35714	Katz	17	M	S. S. Passenger				Quilthor Boston	Brother	12								4.1		Brown		Quilthor
62005	Frank	38	M	S. S. Passenger		yes		Oberlin New York	no	Self	more							5.4		Fair Blue		Rickman
6	James	10	M																			
82000	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
62002	Reuchel	18	M	S. S. Passenger		no		Poland			10							5.7				Poland
81996	Stiller	14	M	S. S. Passenger		yes		Warsaw			10							5.4		Fair Blue		Warsaw
9411	Buchanin	17	M	S. S. Passenger		no		S. S. Passenger			10							4.1		Black Blue		S. S. Passenger
512	Ball	18	M	S. S. Passenger		yes		Poland			4							5.6	Fair Blue	Brown	none	Poland
81998	Clark	14	M	S. S. Passenger		no		Poland			7							5.5	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Poland
814	Kapostin	44	M	S. S. Passenger		no		Poland			7							5.9		Black		Poland
15	Shanklin	22	M	S. S. Passenger		no		Poland			7							5.9		Black		Poland
62003	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
81999	Gilman	33	M	S. S. Passenger		no	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
9218	Clark	14	M	S. S. Passenger		yes		Poland			6							5.5	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Poland
19	Katz	48	M	S. S. Passenger		no		Poland			10							5.6		Brown		Poland
20	Morley	14	M	S. S. Passenger		no		Poland			10							5.5		Black		Poland
62001	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
22	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
23	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
24	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
81988	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
26	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
27	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
28	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
81989	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella
30	Stiller	20	M	S. S. Passenger		yes	Russian	Hebros Russian	Stella New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	Stella

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by immigrants should be stated among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place.
Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

9 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan 10, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Boogwood Johannes	22	m	merchant	yes	Dolland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	New York	self	no	no	Good	No	5 4	light	fair blue	None	Amsterdam
2	Johan Barnd	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
3	Van der Meer Cornelis	31	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	None	"
4	Van der Meer Elias	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"	"
5	Van der Meer Rachel	18	f	servant	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Stanislaw	New York	Brother	yes	Brother	"	"	4 2	"	blue	"	Stanislaw
6	Reynik Selig	30	m	painter	"	Russia	"	Russia Sromburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	red brown	"	Sromburg
7	Reynik Elzbieta	25	f	housewife	no	"	Polish	"	Piotrkow	"	"	Husband	"	"	5 2	dark	black blue	"	Piotrkow
8	Reynik Regina	11	d	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reynik Valery	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reynik Abram	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lewin Sore	22	f	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	5 7	dark	black dark	"	Bialystok
12	Lewin Sore	23	f	laboured	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	black dark	"	Bialystok
13	Lewin Sore	17	f	servant	no	"	"	Kutno	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 6	ruddy	red	"	Kutno
14	Klegby Schneel	23	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Bialaczyn	"	father	20	"	"	"	5 8	light	black grey	"	Bialaczyn
15	Klegby Schneel	18	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"
16	Klegby Schneel	21	m	butcher	no	"	"	Lomza	"	brother	10	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	"	Lomza
17	Klegby Schneel	25	m	laboured	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	5 2	light	fair grey	"	Lomza
18	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	husband	9	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Kowno
19	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Bialaczyn
20	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	Ostrow
21	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	Ostrow
22	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	Ostrow
23	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	Ostrow
24	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	Ostrow
25	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	Ostrow
26	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	Ostrow
27	Klegby Schneel	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	Ostrow

1250 Bpky, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900

at 90 Canadian
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. B. (not), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1900

at 62
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

12 JAN 1967 100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Jan 20, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Amoschwitz, David	35	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York N.Y.	yes	brother in law	4	no	brother in law, Michael S. Angstein, 113 E. 2nd Street, New York, N.Y.	Good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	None	Swie
2	Stein, Fritz	44	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Grodno	"	son	24	no	brother	"	"	4	6	"	black	blue	"	Grodno	
3	Babe	18	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	do	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	
4	Basie	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Willie	14	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	
6	Sore	13	f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	Grodno	
7	Chaim	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Rucker	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Galatowsky, Minosch	39	m	butcher	yes	"	"	"	Rien	"	brother in law	5	"	brother in law, David Buro, 120 Airdleton Street, Brooklyn, New York N.Y.	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	"	Woginkus	
10	Kuochmer, Rafail	18	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jaysyn	"	Deaf	12	"	do	"	"	5	2	light	dark	brown	"	Jaysyn.	
11	Silberman, Aron	21	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kossiw	New York N.Y.	brother in law	10	"	brother in law, Mase Paris, 230 Broome Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Kossiw	
12	Schmidt, Josef	26	m	labourer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Merschheim	Boston, Mass.	self	4	"	brother in law, Karl Sinsler, c/o Mrs. Kann, Forest Hills, Boston, Mass.	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Merschheim	
13	Nocher, Pierre	23	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Banneweg	New York N.Y.	no	5	6	do	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Banneweg	
14	Klaporok, Andre	24	m	Latvian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutskawa	New York N.Y.	yes	self	5	10	brother in law, Joseph Sifka St. Milwaukee Long Island New York N.Y.	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Lutskawa
15	Van Yperen, Louis	39	m	grocer	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Bloomfield	no	self	more	brother in law, Ant Van de Leeck Wafelple, Bloomfield.	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	brown	"	Landuyden
16	Knopke, Ernst	24	m	miner	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kottenheid	Decatur Ill.	yes	self	more	brother in law, John Cranley 15-11 Okenette St. Decatur Ill.	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbertson
17	Dechen, Gregor	21	m	labourer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Banneweg	Danellen N.Y.	no	self	more	brother in law, Tomi Cranley c/o m Lans	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Banneweg	
18	Feller, Mendel	15	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutskawa	New York N.Y.	yes	brother in law	2	"	brother in law, Danell N.Y. Lutskawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. b. Harr, of the CAMPANIA, from Campania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1901
at Ch?
by F. S. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Jones, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. Ch. B. (Pret), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1901
at Ch?
by F. S. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Spanish descent, South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having official license and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

List ... 1

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

72 JAN 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carlqvist, Fredrick A.	18	M & S	Labourer for gas	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Nederkalla, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passenger	\$12	No	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	6	Reddish light blue	None	Nederkalla, Sweden
2	Johnson, Gustaf V.	19	M & S									\$10		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	11	"	"	
3	Johnson, Oscar E.	22	M & S									\$30		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	8	"	"	
4	Eriksson, Emil V.	21	M & S					Westerby, Calumet, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.			\$10		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	9	"	"	
5	Forsstrom, Johan A.	24	M & S	Tiler				Hochheim, Bridgeport, Conn.	Chicago, Ill.			\$15		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	11	"	"	
6	Faglund, Carl	21	M & S	Printer				Rathbun, St. Paul, Minn.	Chicago, Ill.			\$40		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	10	"	"	
7	East, Carl F.	24	M & S	Labourer				Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			\$10		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	9	"	"	
8	Johannesson, Carl E.	22	M & S					Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			\$10		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	9	"	"	
9	Elingvall, Gustaf V.	26	M & S	Electrician				Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			\$50	Yes	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	8	"	"	
10	Carlsson, Karin E.	21	F & S	Servant				Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			\$10	No	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	3	"	"	
11	Strom, J. Palmer	18	M & S	Labourer				Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			\$15		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	9	"	"	
12	Landfors, Elias	17	M & S					Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			\$10		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	9	"	"	
13	Truand, Carl J.	22	M & S			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Chicago, Ill.			\$50		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	9	"	"	
14	Olsen, Oscar	36	M & S	Farmer		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			\$20	Yes	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	
15	Johnson, Nils E.	24	M & S	carpenter				Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			more	Yes	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	10	"	"	
16	Eriksson, Johan O.	18	M & S	labouret				Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			20	No	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	6	"	"	
17	Rindqvist, Carl E.	22	M & S					Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			15		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	10	"	"	
18	Anderson, Ernst	14	M & S					Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			20		Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	6	"	"	
19	Olsen, Axel	26	M & S	barkeeper		Scandinavian		Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			25	Yes	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	7	"	"	
20	Olsen, Agde Cecilia	21	F & S	Servant				Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			25	No	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	7	"	"	
21	Ekman, Gottfried	18	M & S	Handlman				Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			25	Yes	Sister, Hilda Maria Carlqvist, 1990 Berg ave., Chicago, Ill.	5	6	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1909
at San Francisco
J. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tenkes, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. B. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1909
at San Francisco
J. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **NEW YORK** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.					
56194	1 Longbottom Sandy	36	M	7-94254 3-23-98		English	English	England	Richmond	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Harry Foster						5	10	Light	Blue	Blue	None	England
56661	2 Anderson Otto V	32	M			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Harry Foster						5	7	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden
						</																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907

at N. Y.

F. J. Macalini
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Inker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Jan 20 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs. Mos.										Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Boofin zelder	39	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
2	Maacke	11	F	Child	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
3	Shark	24	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
4	Shora	30	F	Child	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
5	Harry	18	M	Child	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
6	Herman	38	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
7	Sam	18	M	Child	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
8	Tommy	12	M	Child	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
9	Sam	12	M	Child	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
10	Goldberg	33	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
11	Goda	31	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
12	Brown	30	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
13	Booken	39	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
14	Berg	21	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany
15	Butwick	18	M	Ship	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	Dark	Dark Eyes	None	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Timber, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lines polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1744	Thompson James	37	M	Sailor		U.S.A.	English	England, Stockton Youngstown N.Y.	NO		U.S.A. Citizen	Father John Thompson 1102 Oak St Youngstown O. Home Soc 906 Washington Clearwater Pa	U.S.A. Citizen			59	Light Blue Grey	None	Stockton
35	Williams Thomas	34	M	Painter				Liverpool Merioneth								56	Dark Blue Brown		Liverpool
3	Bell John E	26	M	Chester				Seaton Valley California Calif	yes				Home The Bell California Stockton Home Redding Calif			54	" "		Redding
4	Sharpe Wm Fred	32	M	Chimney				London Boston Mass S					Home Boston Mass			57	Dark Light Grey		Dorchester
5																			
6	George																		
7	Horne																		
10597	Byrne Thomas	38	M	Fireman no mo		Irish	Ireland	Dublin Ladingham Mich no					Home Ladingham Mich						
1550	McKeller Robt	60	M	Merchant		English	Ireland	Blough Port Jervis yes					Home Port Jervis Owen Co New York			56	Ruddy Dark Blue		Ocean
419	York August	42	M	Blacksmith		Scand N		New York New York					Home 34 W 24 St			55	Light		Ocean
6103	Jones Anna	39	F	Widow do do do				New York New York					Home 34 W 24 St			57	Dark		New York
412	Goffaden Christen	38	F	Wife do do do				Milwaukee Milwaukee					Home South Milwaukee Wis			58	Ruddy Dark Blue		New York
13	Morgan	30	F	Wife do do do												56	Light		New York
44825	Wetherland Henry	55	M	Sailor		U.S.A.	English	London New York					Brother A H Wetherland 44 Lidington New York			56	Blue		New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1901

COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Sch. B. (Test), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving entry in column 10 so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 14 should show the name of the relative or friend; and if no relative or friend, the name of the person by whom passage was paid.

Column 15 (to 2).—The entries in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid.

Columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russock).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
H. Jew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 JAN 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 20, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Kelly John	30	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
2	Barker John	48	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
3	McMillen John	40	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
4	Seller John	23	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
5	Poynton John	23	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
6	Laga John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
7	Garra John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
8	Swamy John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
9	McMahon John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
10	Williams John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
11	Whitley John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
12	do	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
13	do	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
14	Shinn John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
15	do	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
16	Derwin John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
17	Watson John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
18	Thompson John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
19	Mcullen John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
20	do	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
21	Johnson John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
22	Rawlinson John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
23	Smith John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
24	do	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
25	do	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
26	Covaldget John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
27	Smith John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
28	do	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London
29	Busch Carl	28	M	Black	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	Chicago
30	McMahon John	31	M	Black	Yes	Irish	England	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farmers or farm laborers).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 10 (Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard).—For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgaw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.
Column 18 to 22.—The names in this inspection officer in the examination of aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Devil.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Spanish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Holzer.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.			Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	was passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.					
5305	Lindsay	29	M	Married	Labr	yes	yes	England English	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 0 1/2	Fair	Light Grey	none	Holderness	
5306	Savage	29	M	Married	Confusion	yes	yes	England English	England Egremont	Self	30	no	Brother John Savage	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Liverpool	
5307	Chetham	29	M	Married	printer			Scotland	Scotland Aberdeen	Self	30	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5308	Stuart	28	M	Married				Scotland	Scotland Aberdeen	Self	30	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5309	Dodgson	24	M	Married	Labr			England English	England Lunnislake	Self	10	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	Afterdeen	
5310	Patterson	24	M	Married	Labr			Scotland	Scotland Aberdeen	Self	30	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Black	none	West Hampton	
5311	Loftus	35	M	Married				England	England Middlemarch	Self	40	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5312	O'Toole	29	M	Married				Ireland	Ireland Armagh	Self	40	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Liverpool	
5313	Lindsay	29	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5314	Wood	24	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5315	Gannon	23	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5316	Manning	21	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5317	Evans	16	M	Married	Labr			Wales	Wales Newport	Self	12	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Grey	none	Liverpool	
5318	Baras	22	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	10	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Liverpool	
5319	Simon	20	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	10	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 2	Grey	Brown	none	Liverpool	
5320	Hickman	22	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	10	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	4 8	Brown		none	Liverpool	
5321	Edler	2	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	10	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Blue	none	Liverpool	
5322	Will	2	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	10	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no				none	Liverpool	
5323	Tovino	23	M	Married	Labr			Italy	Italy	Self	25	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5324	Wilson	31	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5325	Wood	22	M	Married	Labr			Scotland	Scotland Aberdeen	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5326	Thompson	24	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Liverpool	
5327	Lea	38	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark Grey	none	Liverpool	
5328	Marriott	25	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	none	Liverpool	
5329	Jones	25	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	none	Liverpool	
5330	Jones	25	M	Married	Labr			England	England Middlemarch	Self	20	no	Brother in law John Wood	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	none	Liverpool	

* Instead of showing occupation of visitors and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be designated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Warr of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1908

at 11

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linke Surgeon of the CAMPANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. (D.C.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me

at 2

State whether Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, engine brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish descent."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cub.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Prussian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JAN 1907

222

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1007

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Markings of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Blake	Male	S. Typewriter	yes yes	England	English	England London	Norwalk Conn	No	Self	5 th Yes 3 years Budgetport	Chas Page Prospect Avenue Norwalk Conn	No	5	6	Fair	Brown/Blue	None	London
2	Tooley	Male	Lathe				Denton	Danbury Conn	Yes	50 th No	Friend Joseph Blaves 22 Meadow St Danbury Conn	No	5	6		Black/Brown			London
3	Watson	Male	Miner				Earwell	Marion Ill	Father	40 th	Brother John Watson White 18th Marion Ill	No	5	6		Dark Blue			London
4	Flynn	Male	S. Bone Maker				Ancoats	Jersey City N.J.	Self	10 th	Uncle Wm Flynn 454 Grand St Jersey City New Jersey	No	5	5 1/2		Brown			London
5	Hill	Male	Miner				Maryport	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	50 th	Brother Wm Hill 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	3		Dark Grey			London
6	Edman	Male	Miner				Maryport	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	50 th	Brother Wm Edman 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	7		Dark Grey			London
7	Messenger	Male					Reading		Self	50 th	Brother Wm Messenger 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	7		Brown/Brown			London
8	Hogan	Male			Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	Sullivan Conn		50 th	Brother Wm Hogan 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	6		Light			London
9	Borgeson	Male	S. Sailor		Norway	Norwegian	Cardiff	Philadelphia		50 th Yes	Brother Wm Borgeson 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	7 1/2		Dark			London
10	Taylor	Male	Blacksmith		England	English	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa		40 th No	Brother Wm Taylor 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	3		Dark			London
11	Jacobson	Male	S. Tailor				Birmingham	New York City		20 th	Brother Wm Jacobson 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	8		Dark			London
12	Star	Male	Blacksmith				Birmingham	New York City		20 th	Brother Wm Star 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	7		Light Blue			London
13		Male	S. Child									No	5	4		Light Blue			London
14	Edin	Male	Blacksmith				South Park	Pittsburgh Pa		20 th	Brother Wm Edin 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	4		Light Blue			London
15	Knight	Male	Bricklayer				Nottingham	Chicago Ill		125 th Yes	Brother Wm Knight 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	4		Light Blue			London
16	Walsh	Male	S				Nottingham	Chicago Ill		125 th	Brother Wm Walsh 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	4		Light Blue			London
17	Quincy	Male	S. Dyer	No No			Nottingham	Chicago Ill		125 th	Brother Wm Quincy 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	4		Light Blue			London
18	Mallard	Male	S. Weaver	yes yes	England	English	London	New York City	Self	15 th No	Brother Wm Mallard 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	5 1/2		Dark			London
19	Thorpe	Male	W. Clerk				London	New York City	Self	50 th	Brother Wm Thorpe 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	5 1/2		Dark			London
20	Simons	Male	Weaver				London	New York City		50 th	Brother Wm Simons 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	7		Dark			London
21	Brown	Male	C. Butcher				London	New York City		50 th	Brother Wm Brown 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	3		Dark			London
22	Skakanyan	Male	W. Clerk		Turkey	Turk	London	New York City		50 th	Brother Wm Skakanyan 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	8		Dark			London
23	Chitt	Male	M. Carpenter	yes yes	England	English	London	New York City		50 th No	Brother Wm Chitt 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	8		Dark			London
24		Male	M. Housewife				London	New York City		50 th	Brother Wm 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	8		Dark			London
25	Sutton	Male	S. Clerk				London	New York City		30 th Yes	Brother Wm Sutton 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	6		Light			London
26	Taylor	Male	M. Tailor	No No			London	New York City		73	Brother Wm Taylor 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	11		Dark			London
27	Robinson	Male	M. Lathe	yes yes			London	New York City		45 th	Brother Wm Robinson 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	4		Blue			London
28	Corcoran	Male	Labourer				London	New York City		16 th	Brother Wm Corcoran 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	10		Dark			London
29	Jones	Male	Blacksmith		Welsh	Wales	London	New York City		more	Brother Wm Jones 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	7		Dark			London
30	Star	Male	S. Sailor		Scottish	Scotland	London	New York City		15 th	Brother Wm Star 125 1/2 Broadway New York	No	5	7		Dark			London

Wood Inspector

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

CANTANIA

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Barber Berl	19	4		1	To tel	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
62	Sturkas Peter	22	24		1	" tel	Bro. Sam 338 E 101 St. N.Y.C. 2110 1 1 1						
63	Gruenstein Riwe	25	7		1	" bro	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
64	Chubb Chas. and wife	1	23/4		2	To tel for	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
65	Aruschkowitz Savel	8	1		1	No	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
66	Mallard William A	1	18		1	To fri.	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
67	Herichberg Rochel	5	5		1	To brother	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
68	Sachs Vinantine	11	30		1	To cousin	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
69	Dodgorn Lydia		9			To husb	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
70	Herman Christian and sis	15	4/5		2	to telg for	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
71	Clawinsky Samuel	13	16		1	To telg for	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
72	Radschewitsky Chane and 2 ch	10	26/8		3	To telg for	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
73	Gorovoi Moische	13	12		1	To telg for	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
74	Plusak Scheine and 3ch	22	7/10		4	To husb	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
75	Tonalski Elizabeth and 3ch	9	7/10		4	To husb	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
76	Ginsburg Riwe	2	15		1	To husb	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
77	Lieberman Chaie	25	26		1	To parents	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
78	Kranosinsky Gittel and 4 ch	13	8/12		5	" telg for	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
79	Fischer Chaie and 4 ch	25	9/13		5	To husb	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
80	Wach Johanna and 2 ch	11	25/7		3	To telg for	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
81	Pertnow Frome and 3 ch	11	6/9		4	To meet husb	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
82	Lieberman Anna					to tel	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
83	Lieberman Josef					"	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						
84	Kufas Michael					to tel	RR to Uncle Henry, 35 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. 2210 2 2 2						

S. S. CAMPANIA

19

M.

from

✓ 71057

S. S. CAMPANIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, January 20

1907

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Sacher Hirsch	10	13	1		To tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 2	Strom Jente	9	13	1		" brother	Bro. John S. Strom 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 3	Tzukerman Friede & 2 ch	22	16/8	1	2	" husband	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 4	Katz Leibe	10	4	1		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 5	Harber Asner	10	18	1		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 6	Puczkovics Magdalena	9	19	1		" brother	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 7	Kawicka Marianna	9	20	1		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 8	Silberman Aron	8	11	1		" tel N.Y.	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 9	Kokon Hene	9	18	1		" husband	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 10	Stark Annie & 2 ch	5	3/5	2	3	" husband	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 11	Birkkano Ette & 3 ch	18	15/8	1	3	" husband	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 12	Feler Kore & son	20	2/3	2		" father & husband	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 13	Baugert Freiderich	17	30	1		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 14	Lieberman Rebecca	11	1	1		" brother	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 15	Rybak Paranka & sister	20	22/3	2		" brother	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 16	Ingel Freida & son	10	29/30	2		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 17	Pactgus Osip	16	4	1		" frd.	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 18	Ahrash Hene	10	25	1		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 19	Kajunas Piotr	25	17	1		" cousin	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 20	Ordman Nossen	26	23	1		" N.Y.	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 21	Bluvus Peter	15	13	1		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 22	Scherman Abram & sie	18	28/9	2		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 23	Urdang Anna	17	9	1		" bro	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 24	Guss Chane	16	26	1		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 25	Droain Chane & 3 ch	18	2/5	4		" hus	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 26	Felowitz Halman	29	6	1		" bro	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 27	Neuman Nicole	26	17	1		" N.Y.	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 28	Filuch Karl & 2 sisters	21	4/6	3		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 29	Zalitowsky Moische	8	9	1		" N.Y.	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1
✓ 30	Doschewsky Mendel	16	27	1		" tel	RAH. Am. C. Israel Concept 616 42nd St. N.Y. 27 10:00				1	1	1

CAMPANIA JAN 20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

WD

S. S.

CAMPANIA

arrived

Jan. 20, 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER								
✓ 35 m 31	Messinger, Daniel	1	7	1	I P C	Dec Cert 1/23 3 ³⁰ HOLD without draw Wood	1/24 25 1/2 9.50														4	4	4		
✓ 35 m 32	Loftus, Thomas	2	11	1	"	HOLD with draw under 1/23 45 1d 1/23 45 1d																12	13	12	
✓ 16 f 33	Lieberman, Elsie	22	13	1	"	Brother in hosp. "	1/21 119 1d	1/21 43 M 3 ³⁰														1	2	1	
✓ 29 m 34	Stalling, Karl w/ 201 and moth.	17	1/3	5	"	Dr. Cert. 1/20 07 2 Pm 1/20 07 2 Pm	1/21 112 1d	25-176 C 2 ³⁰														25	30	25	
✓ 52 m 35	Tawtewitz, Iwan and son	11	11/12	2	"	Dec 1/23 07 2 Pm HOLD with draw English 1/23 10 1d	1/21 13 1d	1/21 70 1d														5	8	5	
✓ 45 f 36	Wolpe, Schifre and son	23	16/17	2	"	HOLD with draw OK 1/23 10 1d 1/23 10 1d English		23-158 G 11.50														6	6	6	
✓ 23 f 37	Schleicher, Katarina	13	16	1	"	Hust. in hosp. Footing 1/21 114 1d																			
✓ 29 f 38	Lieberman, Rebecca	11	1	1	"	1/21 11 01 1 ¹⁰ Green English	21 43 M	1/27 160 M 11 ³⁰														7	7	7	
✓ 25 m 39	" Schwa	22	12	1	"	Set from 1/27 10 20 Racy 1/27 10 20 Racy		1/27 166 M 11 ³⁰																	
✓ 25 m 40	Schlesinger, Henry	13	11	1	"	Set from 1/27 10 20 Racy 1/27 10 20 Racy																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1901
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. J. Heller, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1901
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1859
75
SEX
M
F
R
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

5

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from New York, Jan. 17, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 19, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter of the Lucan from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Surgeon of the Lucan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition.

Walter
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloven.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *London, England* *Jan 11* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *Jan 17* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
														Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical			Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches
1	<i>John J. Matzinger</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Officer</i>		<i>American</i>			<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>							<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>do</i>		
2	<i>" "</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
3	<i>Frank J. Matzinger</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Officer</i>		<i>American</i>			<i>"</i>							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
4	<i>Myrtle M.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
5	<i>Mr. J. L. Carter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>			<i>Greenfield</i>							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
6	<i>Miss Ella Browne</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>American</i>			<i>"</i>							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
7																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
8																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
9																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
10																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
11																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
12																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
13																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
14																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
15																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
16																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
17																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
18																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
19																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
20																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
21																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
22																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
23																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
24																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
25																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
26																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
27																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
28																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
29																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
30																	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ship Ward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to fill out the foregoing Lists or Manifest in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. W. W.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Ship Ward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisc. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J. J.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1907

NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sitting" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and journey, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Democrat	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finland	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. J. J. of the Staples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1907

W. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. J. Surgeon of the Staples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical society of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named 16 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (Whether passage was paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, when relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

76

190 ⁴ Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Jan 18th 190 ⁷

16/11/2011

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

of the **PRINCESS IREN**
g, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeons thereof, to make a physical and oral examination Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a crime or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests in every respect.

Fore me this 14th day of January
1900
 Immigration Officer at

Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

do
therewith, or the surgeon
the aliens named in the
surgeon and from my own
likely to become a public
o has been convicted of a
mist, or under promise or
also, according to the best
l aliens named therein is

W. H. Stein
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST

African (black)
American
Armenian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Indian (North)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Scandinavian (Finnish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

List 1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Gibraltar* 10th January, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 11*, 1907.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for any reason, or treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1 Mr F H Schell	65	m		Doctor			American		Cincinnati					going home					good	no								
2 Rev W J M Connell	57	m	S	Priest			American		Rehoboth					going home														
3 Marquis de Casa Arguedas	42	m		Tourist			Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.					going to Havana														
4 Marquis de Casa Arguedas	31	f		do			do		do					going to Havana														
5 Mrs Julia del Valle	53	f		do			American		do					going to Havana														
6 Miss W. Kelly	40	f	S	maid			English	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.					going to Havana														
7 Marquis de Perigau	32	m	m	Tourist			Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.					going to Havana														
8 Mr Luis Diaz	30	m	S	do			Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.					going to Havana														
9 Mr J de Pando Navarro	42	m		do			Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.					going to Havana														
10 Miss Maria de Casa Arguedas	11	f	S	do			Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.					going to Havana														
11 Geo J Ricci	43	m		Interpreting			American		New York																			
12 Carl Lyon	47	m		Interpreting			"		Washington																			
13 Mrs "	46	f					"		do																			
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												

15/16
6/10/07

AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
BALCON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

January, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York.

Jan 17th 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master of the

I, *Master*, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from *G. M. L. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *January*, 190*7*
New York.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. T. Miller*, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Wisc.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *()* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *January*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Gibraltar 10th Jan'y, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York. Jan 14th, 1907

List A.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison, or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of subsistence, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Joseph Gil	18	M	S	Student	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	yes	himself	\$25	no	his uncle Mr Henry Sanchez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown	Central Africa
2	Mr Bartolome de Toledo	20	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	NEW YORK	yes	do	\$25	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
3	Mrs Juana del Valle	18	F	M	maid		Cuban	Black	do	NEW YORK	yes	do	more	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
4	Mrs E. Charpentier	25	F	M			French	White	do	NEW YORK	yes	do	more	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
5	Mr Stephen W. Riggs	25	M		Teacher		do	do	do	NEW YORK	yes	do	more	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
6	Mr Manuel de la Puente	36	M	S	Photographer		Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	NEW YORK	yes	do	\$25	no	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
7											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
8											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
9											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
10											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
11											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
12											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
13											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
14											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
15											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do
16											yes	do	more	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	do

det. kn, Guaya - Jan 20/07.

by hand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master* of the *St. Irene* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Felder* Surgeon of the *St. Irene* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 190*7*

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 A, 1900 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or "for relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if yes, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovnik.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

1751

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Amoy, China* 1900 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* Jan 19 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		Yrs.	Mos.			Sex	Read.										Write	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled			Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled

17/16
17/16

Mr. J. J. J. Jan 20/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Swian of the from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sitting aboard" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 700, 700 A, and 700 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, he may might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20 (Inspection officer in 1) — These columns are subject to revision by a frants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Saxon.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sovietian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Weiss.
Japanese.	White.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ship from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under sentence or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Ship from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seen your experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Dr. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, in new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but can write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria-South, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and entire town or city of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	Serbian
Irish	
Italian (North)	

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *St. Peter, Norway*

4

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Jan 14, 1907

81

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- gamist archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write													Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
2	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
3	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
4	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
5	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
6	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
7	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
8	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
9	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
10	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
11	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
12	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
13	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
14	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
15	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
16	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
17	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
18	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
19	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
20	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
21	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
22	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
23	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
24	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
25	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
26	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
27	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
28	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									
29	<i>Marie Marie</i>																									

Miss Scarlett
Met. Rev. Pastor Jan 20/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Lucas from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Prinzess Wera of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Prinzess Wera, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 150 A, and 150 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in United States before, and if so, the year). — The entry in column 15 should show whether in United States before, and if so, the year.

Column 16 (Going to). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to, or if so, what relative.

revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

1859
84

8

8

82

[Handwritten signature]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
																	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Yrs	Mos												Yes or No	Year or years	Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

ON ✓ *Ch. Kestrel*
 Met. June 20/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wittmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, of Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from GENOVA 3. GEN 1907. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Whether coming to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or as a transient?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years						Feet	Inches					
1	Vincenzo Salvatore	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
2	Giuseppe Luigi	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
3	Giuseppe Luigi	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
4	Marchetti, Antonio	30	Jan	1	no	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
5	Vincenzo Salvatore	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
6	Salvatore Luigi	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
7	Brando, Antonio	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
8	wife, Angela	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
9	Salvatore Luigi	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
10	George, Enrico	10	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
11	Salvatore Luigi	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
12	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
13	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
14	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
15	Carlo, Cotella	29	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
16	wife, Giuseppina	23	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
17	Salvatore Luigi	21	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
18	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
19	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
20	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
21	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
22	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
23	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
24	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
25	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
26	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
27	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
28	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
29	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy
30	Enrica, Raffaella	17	Jan	1	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown			Italy

Seasall
Jan 20/07

81570
X6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from Gunda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20
7th

day of

January, 1907

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jellen, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jellen

Sworn to before me this

20
7th

day of

January, 1907

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 13, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female".

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
	Portuguese.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genua, January 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 19th 1907

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether ever in the United States for any other reason, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion		Color of Hair		Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes	If Yes						Feet	Inches							
1	Mr. Frank Jorgis	31		M		Italian			France	French	Nantes	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
2	Mr. L. Reichgraber	55		M		Married			Austria	Czech	Prague	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
3	Mr. L. Reichgraber	16		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Rosa Jorgis	19		F					England	English	London	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
5	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	16		M		French			Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
6	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	16		M		French			Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
7	Mr. Giovanni Bertoldi	7		M		Engineer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mr. Angelina	70		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mr. Richard Korbach	28		M		Miner			Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
10	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
11	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
12	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
13	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
14	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
15	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
16	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
17	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
18	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
19	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
20	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
21	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
22	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
23	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
24	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
25	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
26	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
27	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
28	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
29	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
30	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
31	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				
32	Mr. J. J. Jorgis	24		M		Landman			Russia	Russian	Kiev	New York	self	100	no	1891/06	France	Orange New Haven	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	gray				

Pearson
Jan 20/07

Be
10/0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from *Gibraltar*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Titman
Commanding Officer.

New York. Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *January*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Madrid*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *January*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41

1859
87

111
30
1021
135 *Transit*

Tanner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Basman.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, etc.).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

1112
1200
1859

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Gibraltar* *10 January*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 11th*, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to any other country, or to any other part of the United States, for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.							
99682/262	Marie Vono	28	♀	h.	do	no	Spanish	White	Lima Spain	New York	yes	her husband	\$15	no	her husband Enrique Vono, Hotel Rucker New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Federico de Vera	24	m	8	Trader	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Diego Rosales Manas	32	m	m	Laborer	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$11	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Juan Garcia Martinez	44	m	1	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$11	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Gregorio Garcia Galera	42	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$11	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Luis Martinez Galera	33	m	1	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$11	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Jose Invernio Perez	29	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$35	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Francisco Martinez	25	m	1	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$35	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Gines Gonzalez	24	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$35	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Jose Ramos Lopez	40	m	1	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$50	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Antonio Carrion Ramos	44	m	1	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$30	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Juan Ramos Ramirez	29	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$35	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Thomas Ramos Lopez	15	g	1	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$35	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Manuel Hompanera	41	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$65	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Luis Hompanera	34	f	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	her husband	-	no	going to Havana with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Margareta Hompanera	30	f	1	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	her husband	-	no	going to Havana with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Victorino Hompanera	18	m	1	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	her husband	-	no	going to Havana with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Antonio Florin Bautista	16	m	1	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	her husband	-	no	going to Havana with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Meiguel Navarro	26	m	1	Cigar Maker	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$400	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Mearia Maye	25	ff	1	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	her husband	\$5	no	going to Havana with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Meiguel Morales	9	m	1	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	-	no	going to Havana with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Segundo Gutierrez	26	m	1	Com Clerk	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$60	no	going to Veracruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Miguel Garmona	26	m	m	Com Clerk	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$60	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Antonio Bribasaga	37	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$60	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Francisco Portabella	32	m	1	Barber	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$60	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Mistides Hernandez	16	m	1	Com Clerk	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$60	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain
	Nicolas Arca Garcia	19	m	1	Painter	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$15	no	going to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown		Juarez Spain

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Princess Irene from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. T. M.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of January, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hill Surgeon of the Princess Irene do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Hill

Sworn to before me this

11 day of January, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "within the United States" or "outside the United States" as the case may be.

11-311

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.

52

99

NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION													
																Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH					
1	Manotta Francisco	37	M	Married	yes		Italian	South	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	\$10	yes	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	near right eye	has	fair	San Francisco
2	Antonucci, Joseph	21	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
3	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
4	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
5	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
6	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
7	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
8	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
9	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
10	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
11	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
12	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
13	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
14	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
15	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
16	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
17	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
18	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
19	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
20	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
21	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
22	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
23	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
24	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
25	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	
26	Antonucci, Joseph	41	M	Single	no		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	"	1895	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	sky			San Francisco	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monte of the 1264 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Monte

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the 1264 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person authorized to administer oaths.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 340, 340 A, and 340 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title reflecting briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (Who was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$2.50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Aiming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.
These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of migrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Teutonian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sovietian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Irene

Sailing from

1901

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the health, safety or interest of the community.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Russo Giuseppe	21	M				Italian	South	Calabria	Chianale	no	self	10	no			no	no	5 3	fair	dark brown		C. Giovanni
2	Russo Maria	25	F				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 4	"	"		"
3	Longo Luigi	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 2	"	"		"
4	Russo Maria	1	F				"	"	"	"		"					no	no					"
5	Russo Pietro	25	M				"	"	"	"		self	10	no			no	no	5 3	dark	black		"
6	Longo Giuseppe	20	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 6	"	"		Trina
7	Russo Maria	22	F				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 4	fair	"	scar at forehead	Castrogiovanni
8	Russo Maria	16	F				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5	"	"		S. Stefano Padriano
9	Russo Pietro	23	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	4 9	"	"	scar at chin	"
10	Russo Pietro	22	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 4	dark	"	"	"
11	Russo Pietro	23	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 8	fair	black	scar	"
12	Russo Pietro	24	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 6	dark	black		Caldero
13	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 4	"	black grey		Cherra
14	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 6	fair	"	gray scar at nose	Castrogiovanni
15	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 6	dark	"	gray scar at nose	Castrogiovanni
16	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 6	dark	"	gray scar at nose	Castrogiovanni
17	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 3	"	gray		Forino
18	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 1	fair	black grey		Forino
19	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 9	"	black		Forino
20	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 5	"	gray		Forino
21	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 3	"	black		Forino
22	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 3	dark	black		Forino
23	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 5	"	gray		Forino
24	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 3	dark	black		Forino
25	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 3	dark	black		Forino
26	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 3	dark	black		Forino
27	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 5	fair	black	scar right cheek	Castrogiovanni
28	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 5	dark	black	scar	Castrogiovanni
29	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 9	dark	black	scar	Castrogiovanni
30	Russo Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"		"	10	no			no	no	5 5	dark	black	scar	Castrogiovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the U.S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the crew thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amintion

Investigation Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Investigation Officer.

State at Large, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Med, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Investigation Officer.

State at Large, Surgeon, Master, First or Second Officer.

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-9, 15-10, A, and 15-10 B, new numbers 1900, 19-10 A, and 19-10 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to be released, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Friuli, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to city) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family: the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ties to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to you either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Inspection office).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian

11-11

F. 707.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
2	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
3	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
4	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
5	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
6	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
7	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
8	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
9	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
10	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
11	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
12	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
13	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
14	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
15	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
16	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
17	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
18	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
19	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
20	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
21	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
22	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
23	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
24	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
25	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
26	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
27	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
28	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
29	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco
30	Amendino, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco									5 4	dark	black		San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Princess Irene, of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Princess Irene
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Princess Irene, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" is "employed by the vessel" or "not," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and boats, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a description indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

IRISH-AMERICAN.

"Irish-American" refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether foreign agent in such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (agent), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (How much). — The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Yes or No in the United States before). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (before), or No (not before).

Column 16 (If so, what relative or friend to join either a relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to join either a relative or friend.

Column 17 (Inspection officer). — The entry in column 17 should show the name of the inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. J. J., Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the competency of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1904

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 300, 50 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last country). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who, by promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 190*1*.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon*, Surgeon of the *Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the authority of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 190*1*.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B, go far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transients, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in that order (State before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Tendency to join labor or friends; and if so, what relative or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative.

Columns 17 to 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mazarian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Poleish
Danish	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Soviet
Hindustani	Spanish
	Spanish-American

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Irene

Sailing from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Christ. Boris	27	M	Student	Yes	Green	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	\$15.00	no	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black		Constantinople
2	Grigoris Pamboukian	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 6	"	black	black		Constantinople
3	Christos Pamboukian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 8	"	black	black		"
4	Demetrios Antzas	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	15.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 8	"	black	black		"
5	M. S. ...	30	"	"	no	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 5	"	black	black		"
6	Grigoris Pamboukian	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 4	"	black	black		"
7	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 5	"	black	black		"
8	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 6	"	black	black		"
9	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
10	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
11	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
12	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
13	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
14	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
15	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
16	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
17	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
18	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
19	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
20	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
21	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
22	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
23	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
24	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
25	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
26	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
27	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
28	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
29	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"
30	Grigoris Pamboukian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	friend, George P. ...	no	Good	no	5 2	"	black	black		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamship Irene, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1904

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Steamship Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1904

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed," as the case may be.

11-511

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *financiers* and *foreign laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *financier* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *foreign laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 10, Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12, Whether during a ticket to each final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, money, or No, no money.

Column 13, Is alien who possess paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show, if going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
North.	Syrian.
South.	Turkish.
	Welsh.

20

512

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

IFM-VOL

70 100

Exhibit 29 Eager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{of the} that I have caused the surgeon ^{from} of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. ^{in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that an one of said} ^{aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous con-} ^{tinuous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or} ^{to, the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true} in every respect.

Clinton
S. J. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Soldier who killed, Master, First Lieut. Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Allen, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Mass. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immunofluorescence analysis

* Sanskrit, *Sargam* "sargam" literally as "captured by it is there", or the case where

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 510 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject touched on or referred to.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and crew.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigration officers on the manifests, and corrections examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 *Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 - Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth or adoption, or Yes—Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes --No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by country.

mean "Francee" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).



Figure 1. The study area, showing the location of the study area in the north of Iran, and the location of the study area in the north of Iran.

35

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this 17th day of June, 1904

Noted whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the undersigned of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon.

Subscribed before me this 17th day of June, 1904

Noted whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or as provided by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILIPINO ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, painter, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes No—can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom pass was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1	Latino Giovanni	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown			Italy	
2	Latino Giovanni	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair				Italy	
3	Latino Giovanni	18	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	Italy		Italy	
4	Latino Giovanni	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	gray	brown			Italy	
5	Latino Giovanni	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown			Italy	
6	Latino Giovanni	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark		red right cheek		Italy	
7	Latino Giovanni	15	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Italy	
8	Latino Giovanni	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair				Italy	
9	Latino Giovanni	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown			Italy	
10	Latino Giovanni	18	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	4	gray	brown			Italy	
11	Latino Giovanni	18	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown			Italy	
12	Latino Giovanni	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown		Italy	
13	Latino Giovanni	18	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	red at nose		Italy	
14	Latino Giovanni	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	red at chin	Italy	
15	Latino Giovanni	19	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	4		brown	red right cheek		Italy	
16	Latino Giovanni	16	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown			Italy	
17	Latino Giovanni	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	5			mole on face		Italy	
18	Latino Giovanni	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark		red at neck		Italy	
19	Latino Giovanni	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	4		brown	red left hand		Italy	
20	Latino Giovanni	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown			Italy	
21	Latino Giovanni	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark				Italy	
22	Latino Giovanni	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	1			red left eye		Italy	
23	Latino Giovanni	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	4	4		black	brown			Italy
24	Latino Giovanni	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	4	11		brown	red			Italy
25	Latino Giovanni	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	3		brown	red right cheek		Italy	
26	Latino Giovanni	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	2			red at forehead		Italy	
27	Latino Giovanni	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	4	11						Italy
28	Latino Giovanni	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	red at nose		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter of the Princess Irene, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State where Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Princess Irene, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Princess Irene
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State where Surgeon "swearing therewith" is a duly qualified physician, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-A, 15-B, 15-C, and 15-D, new numbers 300, 301-A, and 300-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen & subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Tarentum, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hellenic.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.														sailing from														190														Arriving at Port of														190													
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any organization of persons who teach or advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																																										
1	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
2	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
3	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
4	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
5	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
6	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
7	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
8	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
9	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
10	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
11	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
12	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
13	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
14	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
15	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
16	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
17	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
18	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
19	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
20	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
21	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
22	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
23	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
24	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
25	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
26	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
27	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
28	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
29	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									
30	Donato, Maria	39	F	M	house	no	no	Italian	South	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	scar near eye	San Francisco, Cal.																																									

A. G. Bruchart
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, William of the Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the Steamship to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I am satisfied that each and all of the aliens are not insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

Made at New York, New York, on the 14th day of April, 1900.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Surgeon of the Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Made at New York, New York, on the 14th day of April, 1900.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 15-0, 1500-A, and 1500-B, now numbers 200, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy-Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (city or town) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slavak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian

1859
98

859
98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. N. Primm's form										sailing from										Arriving at Port of										NEW YORK									
1902										1902										1902										1902									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																
1	Rubbo Pellegrino 34	M. H. Lombardi	no	Station	South	Italian	South	Moreno	Elmas	no	self	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	grey	no	check	Charrua														
2	Ben Corintia 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quano	Quano	no	"	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	Quano															
3	Lepa Carmine 25	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	grey	brown	"	Bianco															
4	Besta Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
5	Boima Michele 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
6	Chavaroano Antonio 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
7	Binanni Grazia 24	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
8	Ch. Angiola Giuseppe 5	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
9	Chavaroano Carmela 8	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
10	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
11	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
12	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
13	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
14	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
15	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
16	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
17	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
18	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
19	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
20	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
21	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
22	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
23	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
24	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
25	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
26	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
27	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
28	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
29	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
30	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
31	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
32	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
33	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
34	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
35	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
36	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
37	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
38	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
39	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
40	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
41	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
42	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
43	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
44	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
45	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
46	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
47	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
48	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
49	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
50	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
51	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
52	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
53	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
54	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
55	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
56	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
57	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
58	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
59	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
60	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
61	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
62	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
63	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
64	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
65	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
66	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
67	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
68	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
69	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
70	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
71	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
72	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
73	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															
74	Chavaroano Antonio 23	M. H.	no	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Bianco	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bianco															

41

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* *Monday* *10/10/1902* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *10/11/1902*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
															Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
2	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
3	Tramonte Giovanni 23	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
4	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
5	Ferrara Antonio 20	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
6	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
7	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
8	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
9	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
10	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
11	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
12	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
13	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
14	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
15	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
16	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
17	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
18	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
19	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
20	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
21	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
22	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
23	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
24	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
25	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
26	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
27	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
28	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
29	Industria Francesco 28	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito
30	Amico Gabriele 26	A	M	farmer	110	Italian	South	Cardito Ravenna	no	self	10	yes	10/10/1902	Cardito Ravenna	bro. Ind. Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	sky		Cardito

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

472/498

Base of People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Smith of the Prinzess Irene do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Smith

Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Smith Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1.25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, "Sworn Therapist," or "Physician, Licensed to Practice, in the State of New York."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes No—Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Mantua, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

By the head of a family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH					
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?	Complexion	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
2	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
3	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
4	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
5	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
6	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
7	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
8	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
9	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
10	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
11	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
12	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
13	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
14	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
15	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
16	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
17	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
18	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
19	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
20	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
21	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
22	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
23	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
24	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
25	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
26	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	
27	Quintero Felipe	35	all	all	farmer													No	No	No	good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Lee of the SS. Prinzess Irene do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or negro, peon, or apprentice, or convict, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Lee
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prinzess Irene do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the competency of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prinzess Irene
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person qualified by statute to administer oaths.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 10 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894; 97, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894; 97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, the name of the relative or friend.

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Chinese.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, at final destination.

Column 12 (Whether living in hotel to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894; 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, the name of the relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Swedish
Greek	Soviet
Hebrew	Spanish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ *seeding from*

100

NEW-YORK

1

[illegible]

446/491

F. Green-Jasper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Smith
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1901
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person authorized to practice medicine in the State of New York.

15-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10, Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether once in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Czech.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

U. S. C.

15-11

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Shorben, Filippo 25	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Blackfield	off	8	20	no					good	no	5 2	dark	black	dark		Giulia Maria
2	Wiccardi, Francesco 24	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Brescia	off	2	4	no					good	no	5 6		black	dark		Augusta
3	Bonanno, Vincenzo 24	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	10	4	no					good	no	5 3	fair	black	dark	right eye	Giulio Scuderi
4	Dei, Isidoro 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Ugento	off	17	4	no					good	no	4 11	dark	black	black		
5	Alviti, Luigi 21	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	15	4	no					good	no	5 3		black	black		Spezia
6	Palate, Maria 23	F	F	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	18	4	no					good	no	4 11	fair	black	black		St. Peter's Church
7	Palate, Francesco 24	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	19	4	no					good	no	4 8		black	black		
8	Palate, Antonino 23	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	15	4	no					good	no	3 4	dark		black	right cheek	
9	Palomello, Vincenzo 23	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	12	4	no					good	no	4 9					
10	Caruso, Giovanni 22	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	12	4	no					good	no	5 3		black	black	marked	Spezia
11	Carulla, Isidoro 24	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	12	4	no					good	no	4 11	fair	black	black		Barile
12	Spaccio, Giuseppe 25	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	19	4	no					good	no	5	dark	black	black		Castellana Grotte
13	Longozzi, Raffaele 20	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	20	4	no					good	no	5 5		black	black	left eye	Castellana
14	Traverso, Calisto 23	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	50	4	no					good	no	5 2	fair				
15	Liguori, Luigi 22	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	10	4	no					good	no	5 4	dark				
16	Palermo, Giuseppe 26	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	13	4	no					good	no	5 3		black	black		
17	Palermo, Isidoro 19	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	9	4	no					good	no	5 1		black	black	at forehead	
18	Montemaro, Calisto 46	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	20	4	no					good	no	5 4		black	black		Castellana
19	Palermo, Luigi 28	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	40	4	no					good	no	5 5	fair	black	black		Castellana
20	Palermo, Luigi 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	21	4	no					good	no	5 8		black	black		Castellana
21	Augioco, Giuseppe 35	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	50	4	no					good	no	5 3	dark	black	black		
22	Chiarella, Antonio 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	50	4	no					good	no	5 5		black	black	right cheek	
23	Di Vito, Antonio 30	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	10	4	no					good	no	5 6	dark	black	black		St. Peter's Church
24	Spiculi, Antonio 23	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	10	4	no					good	no	5 6		black	black	right cheek	
25	Palermo, Antonio 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	12	4	no					good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	right cheek	St. Peter's Church
26	Palermo, Antonio 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	14	4	no					good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	right eye	St. Peter's Church
27	Palermo, Antonio 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	14	4	no					good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	right eye	St. Peter's Church
28	Palermo, Antonio 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	14	4	no					good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	right eye	St. Peter's Church
29	Palermo, Antonio 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	14	4	no					good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	right eye	St. Peter's Church
30	Palermo, Antonio 29	M	M	Married	no		Italian	Castellana Grotte	off	14	4	no					good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	right eye	St. Peter's Church

* Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the wharves thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master
 of the Ship

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical society of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature
Surgeon
 of the Ship

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, or other person duly qualified to administer the oath.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 35-0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to exit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given on these special instructions and is placed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive

are
 by
 M
 as
 for
 or
 der
 the

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Asia, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
 Italian North. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Italian South. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
 Column 11 Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
 Column 12 Whether forming a union to each final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No or No ticket.
 Column 13 by whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 14 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money on hand or in family should not be divided among the several

in the United States and if so, when and where, or whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia, and if so, what relative, or friend, or coming to join other a relative or friend, and complete address. These columns are subject to revision by any migrants.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Irene*

Sailing from *Antwerp, Belgium* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		
1	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	38	M																	5 5	dark brown	dark	right		<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Carmina</i>	34	F																	5 4					<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Caterina Antonino</i>	18	F																	5 4					<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Stefano Giuseppe</i>	18	M																	4 11					<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M																	5 3					<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Dina Vincenzo</i>	23	F																	5 10					<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Emilio</i>	34	M																	5 3					<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Matteo</i>	41	M																	5 6					<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																	5					<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Francesco</i>	14	M																						<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Antonio</i>	10	M																						<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Carmina</i>	9	F																						<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Seu</i>	7	M																						<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Seu</i>	4	M																						<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Carmina</i>	39	F																	5 2	dark brown				<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>	53	M																	5 6					<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Carmina</i>	27	F																	5 1					<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Carmina</i>	16	F																	5 1					<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Accordino</i>	6	M																	4 11					<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Seu</i>	39	M																	5 3					<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Seu</i>	15	M																						<i>Italy</i>

16 J Brody Napoli
3/4/15

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ship from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who has promised or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Not a copy of Master's or Second Officer's

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sworn therewith" or "employed by master or second officer" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahaman	Mazhar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Sovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbered 500, 10, 100, and 101, as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 3 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European, Arab, or any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last destination.

Column 11 Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 For whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 1901, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S. States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write								Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	<i>Lymon, James</i>	40		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			20.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark		Irish
2	<i>Deorio, Michele</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Scar left cheek	Irish
3	<i>Cuggino, Antonio</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Scar on the mouth	Irish
4	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
5	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
6	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
7	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
8	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
9	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
10	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
11	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
12	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
13	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
14	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
15	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
16	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
17	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
18	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
19	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
20	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
21	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
22	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
23	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
24	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
25	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
26	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
27	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
28	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
29	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish
30	<i>Carroll, James</i>	35		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			24.00			Yes		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Irish

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under penalty or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sworn" therewith, or "appointed" to same, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest, Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The instructions for filling the manifest are given in these special instructions, and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, applying only to those under year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as known, such as engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Special attention should be made of this distinction on the manifests, and observations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN. — The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN. — "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. — "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK. — "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH). — The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia (and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH). — The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of a ticket, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show, if going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.
Columns 17 to 24. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russick)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ship from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Princess Irene do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State, whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *famulus* and *famulus laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *famulus* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *famulus laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$25). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family and the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show when before, and if so, the year or period of visit, or friends.

Column 16 (Giving to give relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show who, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom the alien is to remain, or to whom the alien is to be sent, or to whom the alien is to be referred for employment, or to whom the alien is to be referred for medical attention, or to whom the alien is to be referred for other assistance.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *NEW YORK* 20 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes	No		Yes	No	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
2	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
3	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
4	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
5	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
6	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
7	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
8	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
9	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
10	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
11	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
12	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
13	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
14	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
15	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
16	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
17	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
18	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
19	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
20	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
21	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
22	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
23	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
24	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
25	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
26	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
27	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
28	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
29	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
30	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
31	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
32	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
33	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
34	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
35	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
36	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
37	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
38	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
39	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
40	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
41	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
42	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
43	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
44	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
45	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
46	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
47	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
48	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
49	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
50	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
51	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
52	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
53	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
54	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
55	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
56	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
57	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
58	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
59	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
60	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
61	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
62	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
63	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
64	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
65	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
66	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
67	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
68	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
69	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
70	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
71	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	No	No	None	Good	110	5 8		Dark	Brown			Castellani		
72	Butler, Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italian		Castellani	St. Louis																	

W. D. Mitchell
Inspector

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamship from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1901.

Immigration Officer.

Not a Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Steamship from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1901.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State, whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or other person authorized to administer the oath.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as general polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen and shipwrecked mariners should be distinguished from the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be specially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10, Last residence, and city or town of last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of last residence.

Column 11, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

Column 21, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No.

Column 22, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No.

Column 23, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No.

Column 24, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No.

Column 25, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No.

Column 26, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No.

Column 27, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No.

Column 28, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No.

Column 29, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No.

Column 30, Whether born in the United States. — The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Irene

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
																					Height	Complexion	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	James J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

291/102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Master of the Steamship from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State where Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hutton, Surgeon of the Steamship from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State where Surgeon "acting therewith" or "discharged by officers thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, show numbers 500, 501 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$2.50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sergh.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. H. J. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and forests, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pash
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Sh
French	Sh
German	Sh
Greek	Sh
Hebrew	Sh

List 11

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *St. Louis* 1. 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether capable of performing manual labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
2	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
3	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
4	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
5	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
6	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
7	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
8	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
9	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
10	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
11	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
12	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
13	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
14	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
15	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
16	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
17	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
18	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
19	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
20	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
21	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
22	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
23	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
24	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
25	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
26	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
27	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
28	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
29	<i>St. Louis</i>																										
30	<i>St. Louis</i>																										

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* Race or People, to be determined by the state from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Princess Irene, from 2/2/1900, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Phil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sitting therein, or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the Manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 700 A, and 700 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last room and city or town of last place). — Column 10 should show the country, and of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he entry in column 13 should show of, father, brother, or other relative).

Column 13 (By whom passageway). — The entry in column 13 should show of, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in family). — The entry in column 14 should give in full the exact amount of money brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in United States before, and if so, the year). — The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year.

Column 16 (Going to join family). — The entry in column 16 should show to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the ex-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

Quintana

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Hill, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8. J. J. Hill

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15-1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 200, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *county, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (both) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where). — The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (before) or No (never).

Column 16 (Going to). — The entry in column 16 should show the place, city or town, to which the alien is going, or to which he is relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the ex-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
This sheet is for Steerage Passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Irene

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	dark	brwn		Guazzano
2	Massa, Alfred 30	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 6	gray	gray		Proceda
3	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
4	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
5	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
6	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
7	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
8	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
9	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
10	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
11	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
12	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
13	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
14	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
15	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
16	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
17	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
18	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
19	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
20	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
21	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
22	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
23	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
24	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
25	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
26	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
27	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
28	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
29	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda
30	Sebastiano, Angelo 23	M	Single				Italian		Italy											5 5	brwn	brwn		Proceda

"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Mott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 190

Immigration Officer.

Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Miller, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Miller

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African-Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Venetia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and place). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (before) or No (never).

Column 16 (Gang). — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (gang) or No (not gang).

Columns 17 to 22. — The entry in columns 17 to 22 should be made by the inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosinian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-111

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, North of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quintan
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Princess Irene

I, John Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John
1859
112

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8. Nativity.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in but on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10. Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to city) or No (no ticket).
Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14. Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1		Illegione Lucia 40	40	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
2		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
3		" " " 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
4		Russo Giovanni 30	30	M	S	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
5		De Cristoforo Pietro 42	42	M	S	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
6		" " " 42	42	M	S	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
7		Perna Giuseppe 23	23	M	S	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
8		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
9		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
10		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
11		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
12		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
13		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
14		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
15		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
16		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
17		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
18		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
19		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
20		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
21		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
22		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
23		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
24		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
25		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
26		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
27		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
28		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
29		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin
30		Donna Antonia Grandis 41	41	F	M	Housewife			Italian	White	North Brunswick, N. J.	U. S.		Self	\$10.00	No	Husband Raimondo Illegione	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Washed at head	Dark	Dauphin

143/168

Sept 30

A. G. Dunsen
Inspector

"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900
NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 501 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, at final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Movavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* 190₂ Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Jan 25th*, 190₂

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the WILLIAM from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Princess Irene

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the WILLIAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Yale and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J. J.
Surgeon.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, (as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit) and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether seen before). — The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year or period before; and if so, the year or period before; and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Going to join relative). — The entry in column 16 should show, if so, what relative or friend, with full address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
			Yrs	Mos				Read	Write								Yes	No						Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy											5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray		Potomac
2		Giannini, Francesco	38		M					"	"	"	"											5	1/2	Dark	Brown			"
3		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											4	5					"
4		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	2	Dark	Black			"
5		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
6		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	8					Potomac
7		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	8 1/2					Potomac
8		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	10					Potomac
9		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
10		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
11		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
12		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
13		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
14		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
15		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
16		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
17		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
18		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
19		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
20		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
21		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
22		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
23		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
24		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
25		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
26		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
27		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
28		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
29		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac
30		Marzulli, M. Giuseppe	35		M					"	"	"	"											5	6					Potomac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ship from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
 Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said
 aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous conta-
 gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
 an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true
 in every respect.

Quittance
 Commanding Officer.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 14 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

Notarially attested before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Surgeon of the Ship from do
 do truly that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and
 am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts of
and that I have made a personal examination of
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John

Given under my hand and seal of office this 14 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

Notarially attested before me this

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, now
 numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those
 in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications.
 The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and
 is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive
 title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
 Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years
 or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
 Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M
 (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as
 accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for
 example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
 brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer,
 polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:
 1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
 thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor
 write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
 Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
 which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
 Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or
 people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
 race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
 mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
 must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
 nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMANS.

1. *German* is one who is born in the German Empire (not, Naurois).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com-
 partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
 River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country,
 and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
 Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
 the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in
 column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show
 definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
 friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in
 column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
 shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
 members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —
 The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		Pinto	10	19	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
2		Larocchia	20	19	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
3		Barbieri	14	14	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
4		Donomoni	14	14	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
5		Pescatore	28	28	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
6		Antonino	32	32	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
7		Dalton	24	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
8		Volia	50	50	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
9		Prochiro	22	22	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
10		Vetere	24	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
11		Di Giuseppe	25	25	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
12		Borgella	22	22	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
13		Guevara	21	21	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
14		Garibaldi	52	52	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
15		Don	15	15	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
16		Gazziero	25	25	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
17		Amelia	22	22	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
18		Di Tommaso	20	20	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
19		Cinlaro	24	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
20		Di Tommaso	27	27	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
21		Corina	21	21	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
22		Saracino	20	20	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
23		Di Annibale	28	28	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
24		San	14	14	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
25		Pasta	40	40	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
26		Carabelatti	31	31	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
27		De Stefano	24	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
28		Galbi	24	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
29		Granato	24	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia
30		Grillone	28	28	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Prussia	Prussia	self		10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	Prussia

Charles Muller
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from New York, N. Y., 1907, arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether capable of performing manual labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	10 years	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

C. F. English

2nd list
4/1/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Louise sailing from Naples, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of engaging in the business of peddling or vending	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write								Yes or No	Year or period of years							Where?	Hair	Eyes			
1	Quinto Bonaventura	31		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Federico	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		Naples
2	Salvatore Bonaventura	28		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Sergio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		Naples
3	Napoleone Pastore	32		M			yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		Naples
4	Leone Maria	34		M			yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Naples
5	San Geronimo Piche	31		M			yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Naples
6	Salvatore Pastore	23		M			yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Naples
7	Corrado Longo	30		M			yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		Naples
8	Simone Longo	20		M			yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		Naples
9	Antoniade Maria	35		F		Widow	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		Naples
10	Joseph Adriaan	35		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		Naples
11	Giuseppe Bonaventura	30		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Naples
12	Antoniade Vincenzo	33		M			yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Naples
13	Uttorina De Domenico	23		F			yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown		Naples
14	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
15	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
16	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
17	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
18	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
19	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
20	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
21	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
22	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
23	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
24	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
25	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
26	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
27	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
28	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
29	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
30	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
31	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
32	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
33	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
34	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
35	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
36	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
37	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
38	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
39	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
40	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
41	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
42	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
43	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
44	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
45	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
46	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
47	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
48	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
49	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother Antonio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Naples
50	Amico Longo	33		M		Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples							Brother											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Master of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Princess Irene

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Princess Irene, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Princess Irene

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "in the service of."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500-A, and 1500-B, now numbered 240, 750-A, and 750-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to be sent, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' company should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or point of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

117

JAN 19 1907

Wm. H. Miller

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be the surgeon
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony in the
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, except my own
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a public
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. *sworn* of a
promise or
also, *sworn* to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Sworn to before me this

at **New York.**

er of Comm.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First Officer.

I, *do*, do
or the surgeon
in the foregoing
in investigation.
or is suffering
or misdemeanor
perform labor in
in said Lists

T. H. Felder
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Spit, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

20-

day of *January*, 190*7*

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

1859
119

1859
119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE LISTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115		S. S. PRINCESS IRENE		sailing from GENOVA		3- GEN 1907		190		Arriving at Port of New York		JAN 19 1907		118		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
		Yrs. Mos.														
1	Bajso Francesco	31	m	m	farmer		U.S. Citizen		Neirone	N. Y.						
2	wife Maria	30	f	m	house		U.S. Citizen		Neirone	N. Y.						
3	son Giovanni	12	m	s	farm laborer		U.S. Citizen		Neirone	N. Y.						
4	Slaughter Angela	8	f	s			U.S. Citizen		Neirone	N. Y.						
5	Carlo Behor	47	m	m	dealer		U.S. Citizen		Neirone	N. Y.						

John J. Brophy Inspector

Was on ship, arrived 1907

1859
120

Affidavit of the Master
I, Master, of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious dise
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens nam

Swear to before me this 20
at New York.
Olden

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, 1500B, 1500C, 1500D, 1500E, 1500F, 1500G, 1500H, 1500I, 1500J, 1500K, 1500L, 1500M, 1500N, 1500O, 1500P, 1500Q, 1500R, 1500S, 1500T, 1500U, 1500V, 1500W, 1500X, 1500Y, 1500Z, 1500AA, 1500AB, 1500AC, 1500AD, 1500AE, 1500AF, 1500AG, 1500AH, 1500AI, 1500AJ, 1500AK, 1500AL, 1500AM, 1500AN, 1500AO, 1500AP, 1500AQ, 1500AR, 1500AS, 1500AT, 1500AU, 1500AV, 1500AW, 1500AX, 1500AY, 1500AZ, 1500BA, 1500BB, 1500BC, 1500BD, 1500BE, 1500BF, 1500BG, 1500BH, 1500BI, 1500BJ, 1500BK, 1500BL, 1500BM, 1500BN, 1500BO, 1500BP, 1500BQ, 1500BR, 1500BS, 1500BT, 1500BU, 1500BV, 1500BW, 1500BX, 1500BY, 1500BZ, 1500CA, 1500CB, 1500CC, 1500CD, 1500CE, 1500CF, 1500CG, 1500CH, 1500CI, 1500CJ, 1500CK, 1500CL, 1500CM, 1500CN, 1500CO, 1500CP, 1500CQ, 1500CR, 1500CS, 1500CT, 1500CU, 1500CV, 1500CW, 1500CX, 1500CY, 1500CZ, 1500DA, 1500DB, 1500DC, 1500DD, 1500DE, 1500DF, 1500DG, 1500DH, 1500DI, 1500DJ, 1500DK, 1500DL, 1500DM, 1500DN, 1500DO, 1500DP, 1500DQ, 1500DR, 1500DS, 1500DT, 1500DU, 1500DV, 1500DW, 1500DX, 1500DY, 1500DZ, 1500EA, 1500EB, 1500EC, 1500ED, 1500EE, 1500EF, 1500EG, 1500EH, 1500EI, 1500EJ, 1500EK, 1500EL, 1500EM, 1500EN, 1500EO, 1500EP, 1500EQ, 1500ER, 1500ES, 1500ET, 1500EU, 1500EV, 1500EW, 1500EX, 1500EY, 1500EZ, 1500FA, 1500FB, 1500FC, 1500FD, 1500FE, 1500FF, 1500FG, 1500FH, 1500FI, 1500FJ, 1500FK, 1500FL, 1500FM, 1500FN, 1500FO, 1500FP, 1500FQ, 1500FR, 1500FS, 1500FT, 1500FU, 1500FV, 1500FW, 1500FX, 1500FY, 1500FZ, 1500GA, 1500GB, 1500GC, 1500GD, 1500GE, 1500GF, 1500GG, 1500GH, 1500GI, 1500GJ, 1500GK, 1500GL, 1500GM, 1500GN, 1500GO, 1500GP, 1500GQ, 1500GR, 1500GS, 1500GT, 1500GU, 1500GV, 1500GW, 1500GX, 1500GY, 1500GZ, 1500HA, 1500HB, 1500HC, 1500HD, 1500HE, 1500HF, 1500HG, 1500HH, 1500HI, 1500HJ, 1500HK, 1500HL, 1500HM, 1500HN, 1500HO, 1500HP, 1500HQ, 1500HR, 1500HS, 1500HT, 1500HU, 1500HV, 1500HW, 1500HX, 1500HY, 1500HZ, 1500IA, 1500IB, 1500IC, 1500ID, 1500IE, 1500IF, 1500IG, 1500IH, 1500II, 1500IJ, 1500IK, 1500IL, 1500IM, 1500IN, 1500IO, 1500IP, 1500IQ, 1500IR, 1500IS, 1500IT, 1500IU, 1500IV, 1500IW, 1500IX, 1500IY, 1500IZ, 1500JA, 1500JB, 1500JC, 1500JD, 1500JE, 1500JF, 1500JG, 1500JH, 1500JI, 1500JJ, 1500JK, 1500JL, 1500JM, 1500JN, 1500JO, 1500JP, 1500JQ, 1500JR, 1500JS, 1500JT, 1500JU, 1500JV, 1500JW, 1500JX, 1500JY, 1500JZ, 1500KA, 1500KB, 1500KC, 1500KD, 1500KE, 1500KF, 1500KG, 1500KH, 1500KI, 1500KJ, 1500KK, 1500KL, 1500KM, 1500KN, 1500KO, 1500KP, 1500KQ, 1500KR, 1500KS, 1500KT, 1500KU, 1500KV, 1500KW, 1500KX, 1500KY, 1500KZ, 1500LA, 1500LB, 1500LC, 1500LD, 1500LE, 1500LF, 1500LG, 1500LH, 1500LI, 1500LJ, 1500LK, 1500LL, 1500LM, 1500LN, 1500LO, 1500LP, 1500LQ, 1500LR, 1500LS, 1500LT, 1500LU, 1500LV, 1500LW, 1500LX, 1500LY, 1500LZ, 1500MA, 1500MB, 1500MC, 1500MD, 1500ME, 1500MF, 1500MG, 1500MH, 1500MI, 1500MJ, 1500MK, 1500ML, 1500MM, 1500MN, 1500MO, 1500MP, 1500MQ, 1500MR, 1500MS, 1500MT, 1500MU, 1500MV, 1500MW, 1500MX, 1500MY, 1500MZ, 1500NA, 1500NB, 1500NC, 1500ND, 1500NE, 1500NF, 1500NG, 1500NH, 1500NI, 1500NJ, 1500NK, 1500NL, 1500NM, 1500NN, 1500NO, 1500NP, 1500NQ, 1500NR, 1500NS, 1500NT, 1500NU, 1500NV, 1500NW, 1500NX, 1500NY, 1500NZ, 1500OA, 1500OB, 1500OC, 1500OD, 1500OE, 1500OF, 1500OG, 1500OH, 1500OI, 1500OJ, 1500OK, 1500OL, 1500OM, 1500ON, 1500OO, 1500OP, 1500OQ, 1500OR, 1500OS, 1500OT, 1500OU, 1500OV, 1500OW, 1500OX, 1500OY, 1500OZ, 1500PA, 1500PB, 1500PC, 1500PD, 1500PE, 1500PF, 1500PG, 1500PH, 1500PI, 1500PJ, 1500PK, 1500PL, 1500PM, 1500PN, 1500PO, 1500PP, 1500PQ, 1500PR, 1500PS, 1500PT, 1500PU, 1500PV, 1500PW, 1500PX, 1500PY, 1500PZ, 1500QA, 1500QB, 1500QC, 1500QD, 1500QE, 1500QF, 1500QG, 1500QH, 1500QI, 1500QJ, 1500QK, 1500QL, 1500QM, 1500QN, 1500QO, 1500QP, 1500QQ, 1500QR, 1500QS, 1500QT, 1500QU, 1500QV, 1500QW, 1500QX, 1500QY, 1500QZ, 1500RA, 1500RB, 1500RC, 1500RD, 1500RE, 1500RF, 1500RG, 1500RH, 1500RI, 1500RJ, 1500RK, 1500RL, 1500RM, 1500RN, 1500RO, 1500RP, 1500RQ, 1500RR, 1500RS, 1500RT, 1500RU, 1500RV, 1500RW, 1500RX, 1500RY, 1500RZ, 1500SA, 1500SB, 1500SC, 1500SD, 1500SE, 1500SF, 1500SG, 1500SH, 1500SI, 1500SJ, 1500SK, 1500SL, 1500SM, 1500SN, 1500SO, 1500SP, 1500SQ, 1500SR, 1500SS, 1500ST, 1500SU, 1500SV, 1500SW, 1500SX, 1500SY, 1500SZ, 1500TA, 1500TB, 1500TC, 1500TD, 1500TE, 1500TF, 1500TG, 1500TH, 1500TI, 1500TJ, 1500TK, 1500TL, 1500TM, 1500TN, 1500TO, 1500TP, 1500TQ, 1500TR, 1500TS, 1500TT, 1500TU, 1500TV, 1500TW, 1500TX, 1500TY, 1500TZ, 1500UA, 1500UB, 1500UC, 1500UD, 1500UE, 1500UF, 1500UG, 1500UH, 1500UI, 1500UJ, 1500UK, 1500UL, 1500UM, 1500UN, 1500UO, 1500UP, 1500UQ, 1500UR, 1500US, 1500UT, 1500UU, 1500UV, 1500UW, 1500UX, 1500UY, 1500UZ, 1500VA, 1500VB, 1500VC, 1500VD, 1500VE, 1500VF, 1500VG, 1500VH, 1500VI, 1500VJ, 1500VK, 1500VL, 1500VM, 1500VN, 1500VO, 1500VP, 1500VQ, 1500VR, 1500VS, 1500VT, 1500VU, 1500VV, 1500VW, 1500VX, 1500VY, 1500VZ, 1500WA, 1500WB, 1500WC, 1500WD, 1500WE, 1500WF, 1500WG, 1500WH, 1500WI, 1500WJ, 1500WK, 1500WL, 1500WM, 1500WN, 1500WO, 1500WP, 1500WQ, 1500WR, 1500WS, 1500WT, 1500WU, 1500WV, 1500WW, 1500WX, 1500WY, 1500WZ, 1500XA, 1500XB, 1500XC, 1500XD, 1500XE, 1500XF, 1500XG, 1500XH, 1500XI, 1500XJ, 1500XK, 1500XL, 1500XM, 1500XN, 1500XO, 1500XP, 1500XQ, 1500XR, 1500XS, 1500XT, 1500XU, 1500XV, 1500XW, 1500XX, 1500XY, 1500XZ, 1500YA, 1500YB, 1500YC, 1500YD, 1500YE, 1500YF, 1500YG, 1500YH, 1500YI, 1500YJ, 1500YK, 1500YL, 1500YM, 1500YN, 1500YO, 1500YP, 1500YQ, 1500YR, 1500YS, 1500YT, 1500YU, 1500YV, 1500YW, 1500YX, 1500YY, 1500YZ, 1500ZA, 1500ZB, 1500ZC, 1500ZD, 1500ZE, 1500ZF, 1500ZG, 1500ZH, 1500ZI, 1500ZJ, 1500ZK, 1500ZL, 1500ZM, 1500ZN, 1500ZO, 1500ZP, 1500ZQ, 1500ZR, 1500ZS, 1500ZT, 1500ZU, 1500ZV, 1500ZW, 1500ZX, 1500ZY, 1500ZZ)
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be male or female.
Column 3 (Marital Status). — The entry in column 3 should be single, married, widowed, divorced, or separated.

Affidavit of the Master
I, ESS IRENE, of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
by the owners thereof, to make a
Lists or Manifest Sheets.
I believe that no one of said
or is suffering from a loathsome or
from the rep rement, express or implied, to perform
or a part of my knowledge and belief, the information
correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this
at
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
The African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any other part of Africa.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, S. H. Jellen, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, of Union
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice his such by and under the authority of the university of
Med, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Swear to before me this 20 day of January, 1900
at New York.
agodineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or ers thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bolhemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |

1859
120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from GENOVA 4- GEN 1907

190 Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 19 1907, 490

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole for any crime or offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving pay or reward for any crime or offense?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Gallino Maria	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mignone	S. Franc. C.	yes	himself	\$1	no	his husband Marchionello Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Naricelli Nello	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Santi	19	m	s	stone cutter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Oechim Stefano	22	m	s	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Romoli Cesare	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Anselmo	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Roberto	25	m	m	house woman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Luigi	4	m	s		no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Maria	1	f	s		no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Calabini Carlo	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Luigi	11	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Vittoria	26	f	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Giuseppe	19	m	s	mechanical	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Giuseppe	21	m	m	clerk	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no
Graciani Luigi	27	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Sellost N.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Giovanni Sellost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	no	no

I, Master of the **PRINCESS IRENE**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

Sworn to before me this 20
th day of January

at **New York.**

Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

do
with, or the surgeon
in the foregoing
own investigation,
charge, or is suffering
crime or misdemeanor
to perform labor in
nation in said Lists

Officer
Immigration Officer.

I, Dr. H. J. Jellen, **Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this 20
th day of January, 1907

at **New York.**

Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by one of the vessels thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B
(new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (in-
cluding those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the
following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in
these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which
it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in
years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F
(female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M
(married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe
as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival,
as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless
of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cor-
rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the
personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read
nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country
of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent
residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race
or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation-
ality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks
in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not neces-
sarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on
a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is
Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of
United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the fol-
lowing distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban
(not Negroes).

Spanish-American
Spanish descent.

African (or
other slave)
Any alien whose
ancestry is

The people

i. e., compartments of Italy, River Po in northern Italy
descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), and their de-
country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a
Galic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium,
Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and
their descendants.

Column 10 (City or town). — The entry in column 10 should show the country,
and city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the country,
and city or town.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket or no ticket). — The entry
in column 12 should be either Y (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By what means of passage). — The entry in column 13 should
show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or
other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). — The
entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact
amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the
several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and
where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in
the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place;
e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or
friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a
relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete
address.

Column 17. — The above in these columns are subject to revision
by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	(Russiaki).
Finnish.	Norwegian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Dutch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Ukrainian.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 19 1907

11-1112

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from GENOVA

8. GEN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 19 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before, the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, political, religious, or fraternal, or whether a member of any secret society, or whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or fraternal, or whether a member of any other secret society.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sanottani Domenico	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Galliano	Madison C	yes	himself	\$12	no	his first wife, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark brown	Castellano
2	Refi Elisabetta Bar	31	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North	Vallanara	Ottolena Ca	yes	her husband		no	her husband, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
3	San Bar Julia	8	m	s		no	Italy	Italian North	Vallanara	Ottolena Ca	yes	her father		no	her father, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no		fair	Dark brown	Castellano
4	San Maria	6	f	s		no	Italy	Italian North	Vallanara	Ottolena Ca	yes	her father	\$20	no	her father, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no		fair	Dark brown	Castellano
5	San Angela	4	f	s		no	Italy	Italian North	Vallanara	Ottolena Ca	yes	her father		no	her father, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no		fair	Dark brown	Castellano
6	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arriago	Ottolena Ca	yes	himself	\$20	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
7	San Giovanni	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arriago	Ottolena Ca	yes	himself	\$20	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
8	Coriat Meis Romanino	22	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corio	Houghton Hts	yes	himself	\$20	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
9	Coriat Giovanni	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corio	Houghton Hts	yes	himself	\$20	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
10	Dei Angelo	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Brevino	N. Y.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
11	Gianmelli Andrea	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Brevino	N. Y.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
12	Stappelli Giovanni	29	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	N. Y.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
13	San Gio. Battista	20	m	s	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sugoggo	N. Y.	yes	himself	\$50	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
14	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	no	Italy	Italian North	Castellano	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	\$12	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Dark brown	Castellano
15	San Antonio	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
16	San Antonio	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
17	San Antonio	23	m	s	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
18	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
19	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
20	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
21	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
22	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
23	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
24	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
25	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
26	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
27	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
28	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
29	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano
30	San Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montepia	S. Gray Cal	yes	himself	\$30	no	his first wife, Ottolena Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Dark brown	Castellano

24. P. Lomen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding
I, *Walter*, of the **PRINZ**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exam-
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct.

Swear to before me this *20* day of *January*
New York.
Officer
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

- Japanese
- Italian (South)
- Italian (North)
- Irish
- Hebrew
- Greek
- German
- French
- Polesish
- Finnish
- Polish
- East Indian
- Dutch
- Balkan
- Cuban
- Portuguese
- Chinese
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Russian
- Armenian
- African (black)

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, *H. Miller*, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys-
ical condition of each of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Swear to before me this *29* day of *January*, 190*7*
at **New York.**
Officer
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof", as the case may be.

Date
Read a
Occupation
Temporarily d
Held for S. I

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COM

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B
(new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (in-
cluding those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the
following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in
these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which
it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in
years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F
(female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M
(married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe
as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival,
as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *miners* and *farm laborers*, regardless
of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *miner* is one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cor-
rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the
personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read
nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country
of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent
residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race
or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the entries in column 9, race and nation-
ality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks
in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not neces-
sarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a
manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is
Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of
United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the fol-
lowing distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than
Negroes.

Swear to before me this
condition of such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, I
each of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
I

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from GENOVA 3. GEN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 19 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACES OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.													Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Free or paid.	Whether a Poly-anthropic.	Whether an Anamist.	Whether an Anamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	
1	Giacari Silvio	11	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Wageningen	yes	his father	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn			Limeth
2	Abbi Nello	11	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Madona	yes	his father	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	brn	brn			Castelfranco
3	Strabbi Alberto	11	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Wageningen	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
4	Lazarini Giovanni	11	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Cappello	yes	his mother	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	brn	brn			Castelfranco
5	Marchi Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Corcari	yes	his father	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	brn	brn			Castelfranco
6	Dea Stefano	11	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Donato	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
7	Santi Domenico	11	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Donato	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
8	Semadini Antonio	19	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Castelfranco	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
9	Camalinihi Gio	11	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Castelfranco	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
10	Pini Battista	12	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montemagno	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
11	Conelli Eugenio	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montemagno	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
12	Vanucci Oreste	19	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Castelfranco	yes	his father	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
13	Soracconi Attilio	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	brn	brn			Castelfranco
14	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	his father	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
15	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
16	Nicoli Andrea	20	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
17	Colombi Giacomo	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
18	Pacera Giuseppe	24	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
19	Picinali Similde	11	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
20	Moro Leopoldo	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
21	Ciani Oreste	25	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
22	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
23	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
24	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
25	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
26	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
27	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
28	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
29	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
30	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
31	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
32	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
33	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
34	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
35	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
36	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
37	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
38	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
39	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
40	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
41	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Montecatini	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friends Del Corso Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn			Castelfranco
42	Orsini Armando	14	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tyrol	Mont																		

1859
123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer
I, *Mark*, of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named therein, in number, and that from the report I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in my best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1900
at **New York**.
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Miller*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wiel, and that I have made a

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1900
at **New York**.
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.
"African" or other islands. Any alien whose classification under the people (i. e., comparing descendants, whether country, should be given the dialect of the people of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Abruzzi, Molise, and Sicily) and their descendants.
Column 10 (City or town).
Column 11 (Natively the place of birth).
Column 12 (Country of birth).
Column 13 (Show the exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 14 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 15 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 16 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 17 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 18 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 19 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 20 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 21 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 22 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 23 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 24 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 25 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 26 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 27 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 28 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 29 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 30 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 31 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 32 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 33 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 34 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 35 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 36 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 37 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 38 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 39 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 40 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 41 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 42 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 43 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 44 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 45 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 46 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 47 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 48 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 49 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 50 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 51 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 52 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 53 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 54 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 55 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 56 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 57 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 58 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 59 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 60 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 61 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 62 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 63 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 64 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 65 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 66 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 67 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 68 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 69 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 70 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 71 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 72 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 73 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 74 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 75 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 76 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 77 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 78 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 79 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 80 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 81 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 82 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 83 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 84 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 85 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 86 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 87 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 88 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 89 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 90 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 91 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 92 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 93 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 94 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 95 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 96 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 97 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 98 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 99 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).
Column 100 (The exact amount of money brought with him or her).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Croatian. | |
| Czech. | |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from GENOVA

8. GEN 1907

190 Arriving at Port of New York,

JAN 19 1907

122

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other subversive organization, or of any other organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States?		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs.	Mos.													Hair.	Eyes.										
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																											
1	Bonarroni Salvatore	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	no	himself	\$12	yes	1904-06 West. Calabria	his friend Giovanni Carlo	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
2	Wanda Ammirati	20	f	m	sup. maker	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his husband Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
3	Rechini Roberto	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
4	Sellini Guido	16	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
5	Macari Antonio	24	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
6	Morara Giovanni	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
7	Tracchia Camilla	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	yes	1906 N. Y.	his brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
8	wife Antonina	21	f	m	house woman	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
9	Tracchia Vittoria	14	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
10	Santola Annunziata	1	f	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
11	Margacci Nazzareno	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
12	Ramati Aldo	19	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
13	Giosanetti Antonia	27	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
14	son Angelo	2	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
15	Moralli Pietro	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
16	Carletti Antonio	27	m	s	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
17	Carletti Onorato	27	m	s	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
18	Macario Federico	27	m	m	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
19	Romagnolo Antonio	29	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
20	Romagnolo Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
21	Strolli Secondo	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
22	Intanati Giuseppe	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
23	Misri Amicaro	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
24	Imoni Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
25	Misri Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
26	Carletti Battista	21	m	s	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
27	Mansueti Lucio	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
28	Polli Annibale	21	f	s	house woman	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
29	Mansueti Lucio	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	
30	wife Maria Antonia	22	f	m	house woman	yes	Italy	Italian	North. Campania West. Calabria	West. Calabria	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his friend Giovanni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	—	Cornigliano	

RECEIVED

I, Marta, of the **PRINZESS IRI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is laboring from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 ~~19~~ day of January 1904
at **New York.**
General
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

tion (i),
therefore

I, Dr. F. H. Nelson
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
that I have had Nelson years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
N. H.
and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sicron to before me this 20 day of June, 1900

New York.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.
 "State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or ex thereof", as the case may be

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B] should be filled in those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to which including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Color or complexion).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the complexion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, station engineer, brewer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, painter, etc. and not simply a distinction made between *farmers* and *other indefinite descriptions* of the amount of money shown, as, for example, *farmer* or *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farm laborer is any one who works on a farm for his or herself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and every personal examination of alien arrivals necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the voyage.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" may mean nationality and not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" may mean nationality and not necessarily mean "English" by race or people. In the United Kingdom or any other country, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

KOREAN. CULAR No. 43.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
ontenag.
navia.
tife I.
angu.
umit.
th.
th.
ndina.
oth.
ervian.
lovak.
ovenian.
unish.
nish-American.
rian.
kish.
ish.
st-Indian.

CULAR No. 43.
MORAVIA.
people of Central and South America.
SLAVAK.
Latin Negroes, whether coming from Central or North America, Europe, or Africa, in admittance to natural blood should be (SORTED).
stem of the River Po in northern Italy, namely, Venetia, the Emilia, and their districts, Slavland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country. All of these people speak (SOUTH).
port of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and Italian (south).
try in column 11 should show the *country* name, instead of the province, city, or town.
entry in column 11 should show the *country* name. (and destination). — The entry No (no ticket).
— The entry in column 13 should be self: husband, father, brother, or sister.
— The entry in column 13 should be self, and if less, how much). — The (individual or family) the exact
ld not be divided among the
of States; and if so, when and whether or not (Yes or No) in or period of years) and place;
and if so, what relative or whether going to join either a d, white name and complete
ams are subject to revision

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Movavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

1850
124

1951
1711

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from GENOVA 3- GEN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 19 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so	Whether	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.	or Single	or Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States, and if so, When and Where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	a Poly- an- amist.	an An- archist.	ever before in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
X	Re Engrica Carullo	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$10	no	his husband Re Engrica	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
2X	Santolo, Annina	3	f		no	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	his father		no	So	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
3X	San Giuseppe	2	m		no	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	his father		no	So	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
4	Donato, Giuseppe	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
5	Gianna, Giovanni	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
6	Bertola, Marianna	10	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
7	Carla, Donato	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
8	Minuro, Indoro	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
9	Donatino, Beltrando	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
10	Ortolano, Umberto	29	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
11	Righetti, Guglielmo	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
12	Ortolano, Roberto	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
13	Antonovich, Albino	29	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
14	San Michelino, Donato	9	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
15	Santolo, Annina	12	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
16	Donato, Donato	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
17	Donato, Donato	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
18	Donato, Donato	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
19	Donato, Donato	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
20	Donato, Donato	12	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
21	Donato, Donato	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
22	Donato, Donato	20	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
23	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
24	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
25	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
26	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
27	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
28	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
29	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
30	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
31	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
32	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
33	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
34	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
35	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
36	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
37	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
38	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
39	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
40	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
41	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
42	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
43	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
44	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
45	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
46	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
47	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
48	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
49	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
50	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
51	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
52	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
53	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
54	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
55	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
56	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
57	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Torino	
58	Donato, Donato	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	West Hoboken	yes	himself		no	his father	no									

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold* of the **PRINCESS IRENE** from *Lima*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *January* 190*7*

at *New York*

State of *New York*, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Walter* Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE** from *Lima*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *January* 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals on the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months, and days, or in years and months, or in years only.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Last residence). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries are as follows: Yes (to be read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or the country of last permanent residence, or the country of origin.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of the alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to show the race or people, and not the nationality. An alien who is French by nationality, but who is of French race, should be classified as French by race, and not as French by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the or other shades of the West Indies, or any other country, should be classed as "African (black)".

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the region of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to be read and write) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should be Yes (to be read and write) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should be Yes (to be read and write) or No (no ticket).

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be as follows:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	African (black).
American.	American.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.
Dutch.	Dutch.
East Indian.	East Indian.
English.	English.
Finnish.	Finnish.
Flemish.	Flemish.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Greek.	Greek.
Hebrew.	Hebrew.
Herzegovian.	Herzegovian.
Irish.	Irish.
Italian (north).	Italian (north).
Italian (south).	Italian (south).
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Latvian.	Latvian.
Lithuanian.	Lithuanian.
Mexican.	Mexican.
Montenegrin.	Montenegrin.
Norwegian.	Norwegian.
Polish.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Romanian.	Romanian.
Russian.	Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
Serbian.	Serbian.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Swedish.	Swedish.
Swiss.	Swiss.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Ukrainian.	Ukrainian.
Yugoslavian.	Yugoslavian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Alice, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mintztein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907
at New York
Estadeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from

Genoa

14 Jan. 1901

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Jan. 1901

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether counted by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to enter or implead, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Manuel	21	4	M	5	laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	Yes												5	6					Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Bremer from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1907

T. Arnold
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AI

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremer from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1907
at _____

H. Gelden

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

1859
127

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from Genoa reforn 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Richard Ringen	28	m	Sailor	yes	German	German	Bremen	Poland	on the ship	yes	friend, Emil Katschke Poland, River St. 232	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 feet, blond, grey	Berlin
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			

Examined by J. L. Lute

John S. Lute
Jan 22 1907

[Large handwritten signature]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Princess Irene

arrived.

19.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Boasi Caterina	5	7	1	To meet husb	Kus, Carlomaria Costa 74 Baxter St. May 2, 1904						
32	Villagiane Lucia and 2 ch	7	1 1/2	2	To husb	Kusky - Reginald Napolitano, 12 Twin St. May 11, 1904						
33	Carcello Concetta and 2 ch	14	4/0	3	To husb	Kus, Antonino Scata, 242 E. 11 St. May 20, 1904						
34	De Runo Samuella	29	5	1	To father	Packer, Epiphany, 119 E. 10th St. May 21, 1904						
35	Ilvioni Maria and ch	18	29, 30	2	To husb	Kus, Carlomaria Costa, 74 Baxter St. May 21, 1904						
36	Iaccinini Maria	5	8	1	To sister	Sis, Mrs. Richard Thomas, 1, 261 W. 35 St. May 21, 1904						
37	Bagliana Benedetto and ch	14	9/30	2	To husb	Kusky, Maria Ladipione, 125 E. 11 St. May 21, 1904						
38	Lara Maria	21	6	1	To telg for	R.R. Ward, 414 E. 10th St. May 21, 1904						
39	Montile Vincenzo	8	13	1	To 1 for	R.R. Ward, 414 E. 10th St. May 21, 1904						
40	Busotti Teresa and 2 ch	6	7/2 1	2	To husb	Kus, Vittoria, 121 Tr. 3 May 21, 1904						
41	Di Litto Cecilia	15	1	1	To telg for	R.R. Ward, 414 E. 10th St. May 21, 1904						
42	Re Luigia Canella and 2 ch	2	1/7	3	To husb	Kus, Antonia, 121 Tr. 3 May 21, 1904						
43	Ursini Michele	20	12	1	To telg for	Frank Gallo, 100 E. 10th St. May 21, 1904						
44	Vecchione Filomena and 2 ch	6	27/9	3	Telg	Kus, Antonio, 1153 E. 10th St. May 21, 1904						
45	Mordano Guissepa and 3 ch	13	21/4	4	To telg for	R.R. Ward, 414 E. 10th St. May 21, 1904						
46	Grandi Angelina Julia	17	14	1	To meet husb	Kus, Carlomaria Costa, 74 Baxter St. May 21, 1904						
47	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* (A. T. C. arrived, January 20th, 1907. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Simmons Victoria	7	16	1		To meet brother	L. Co. Vincenzo, 311 E. 45		May 21, 1907				
2	Lionardino Rosa and 2 ch	3	10/12	3		To husb	King, Michele Casale, 62 New York						
3	Lanzellotta Rosaria	11	24	1		To meet husb.	King, Ferraro, 100 E. 100, New York						
4	Maffa Donato	2	29	1		To telg for \$	P. P. P. L. Co. Vincenzo, 311 E. 45						
5	Di Domenico Raffaele	4	18	1		" tel \$							
6	Antonianna Vincenzo	23	28	1		" tel \$ Void							
7	Giannadue Styliano	26	19	1		" tel \$							
8	Pelligrino Adalina	28	24	1		" father	V. R. to Mrs. Pucalon, 100 E. 100, New York						
9	Hametti Emmanuella	26	10	1		" brother							
10	Ruffolo Saveria	24	21	1		" tel \$							
11	Provi o Store Giuseppe	12	29	1		To telg for \$							
12	De Phamphila Vincenza	1	11	1		To meet husb							
13	Salveto Pasqua	25	14			To telg for \$							
14	Colosanna Elizabetha and daughter	23	14/15	2		To husb							
15	Janetta Concetta and 2 ch	23	21/3	1	2	To telg for \$							
16	Westopoulos Nicolas	28	25			To telg for \$							
17	Janopoulos Demetrio & son	25	28/9	2		" tel \$							
18	Masucci Michele	1	7	1		" brother							
19	Norro Maria	1	1	1		" husband							
20	Colombi Giacomo	4	17	1		" tel \$ Elizabeth							
21	Lisanti Maria & son	2	4/5	2		" husband							
22	Marello Antonia & ch	14	2/3	2		" husband							
23	Pecchia Giovanna	29	21	1		" husband							
24	Candelere Alfonsa	11	9	1		To telg for \$							
25	Arina Maria	31	8/9	1		To telg for \$							
26	Petraccia Anna and ch	12	10/11	2		To husb							
27	Inzina Salvatrice	2	5	1		To husb.							
28	Ciaranella Caterina	22	19	1		To sister							
29	De Gennaro Elle Rosa	32	13/14	1	1	" husb							
30	Ricchio Gabriella	24	16	1		To elg for \$							

Prinzess Irene Jan 20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

2

WD. S. S.

 $S : S.$

PRINCESS IRENE (N.G.L.)

arrived

Jan. 25 / 1907

, 190

M.

from

[illegible]

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

1859

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

June 1 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 1 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

1859

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JUN 21 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 21 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. Master, of the Am. S. Vigilance, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Juan

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Cummins, Surgeon of the Am. S. Vigilance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of San Juan New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Juan

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

20-07
1509
132

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. The ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate fully the boarding given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Digitaria* sailing from *Santiago, Jan'y 1st*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York Jan'y 24*, 190*7*

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

131

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.

Color of—

**PLACE OF
BIRTH.**

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inches.

Hair.

Eyes.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. P. Johnson*, of the *Ar. S. S. Johnson* from *Wasson, Mo.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *Wasson, Mo.*
A. P. Johnson Immigration Officer.
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Beuen Albrey*, Surgeon of the *Ar. S. S. Johnson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *forty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Pennsylvania, U. S. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *Wasson, Mo.*
J. Beuen Albrey Surgeon.
 *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Whether con- ing on re- ceived in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Mr. James Gray	33	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian		Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1 yr. New York	to to to to to to						
Miss Nellie Brown	20	F	Single									\$50.00		to to to to to to						
Judge James Gray	45	M	Single	Judge								\$50.00		to to to to to to						
Miss Myrtle Shap	23	F	Single	Student		USA		Quebec												
Mr. Wm. L. Perry	27	M	Single	Salmon				Quebec												
Mr. W. L. O'Hara	36	M	Single	Attorney				Quebec												
Mr. Robt. Roberts	33	M	Single	Railroading		English		English	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 21 Mon. New York	to to to to to to						

4/3/12

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

C

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SP. June 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan'y 20, 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- victed by reason of any other crime, or aggravated breach of the law, or other disquali- fying factor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Self \$50.00 Yes 21 months last to Home 331 W. 57th St.

*No No No No Good No
No No No No Good No
No No No No Good No*

Self \$50.00 Yes 21 months last to Home 331 W. 57th St.

No No No No Good No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

5 8 Light Dark Blue

*Nassau
Bahamas*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. L. Johnson* Master, of the *Transatlantic* from *Massachusetts*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Nelson Albury*, Surgeon of the *Transatlantic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fully one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Pennsylvania - U. S. A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1859
134

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Uglandora* sailing from *Tuxedo, N.Y.* Jan 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 20th 1907

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Sex.	or	or	Read.	Write.						(Country of which	*Race or People.							(Last permanent resi-	(State,	a ticket to	passage paid?			possession of	Yes	If Yes—
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.		(citizen or subject.)	dence, Country and	City, or Town.)	destination.	was	\$50, and if	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or institution	Whether	an An-	Mental and	Nature, length										
											less, how much?	Where?		or supported	Whether	amist, archist.	Physical.	of time, and										
														by charity?	or			cause.										
1	Mrs. Blanch Bain	21	F	2	M. Lumber	Yes	West Indian	(Yucca) (Siberia)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	20 yrs	Staten	321 W. 40 St. New York City	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5 1/4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Colored	Massachusetts
2	Mrs. Maggie Adair	22	F	2	S. Lumber	Yes	West Indian	(Yucca) (Siberia)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	\$8.00	Yes	6 yrs	New York	321 W. 40 St. New York City	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Colored	Massachusetts
3	Mrs. L. M. de Angelis	40	F	1	Owner	Yes	Italian	(Yucca) (Siberia)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	3 yrs	Boston	321 W. 40 St. New York City	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5 8	Light	Dark	Dark	Colored	Massachusetts
4	M. Rocca de Grand	21	F	1	Owner	Yes	Italian	(Yucca) (Siberia)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	\$8.00	Yes	12 yrs	Boston	321 W. 40 St. New York City	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5 6 1/2	Light	Dark	Dark	Colored	Massachusetts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be made a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who is also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910.

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cammion, Surgeon of the Esplanade by the Marine Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910.

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1859
135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

59
35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Santiago, Cuba* Jan 14, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* Jan 20, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Frank Peison</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>St. L. & N. Y. & American</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>	<i>Am. & Eng.</i>

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

131

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the given by the masters of vessels.

135

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Hair.	Eyes.		
fair	f	gr	none	Radofalva Hung.
"	bl	bl	do	Lackova Hung.
"	f	gr	do	Kalinas Hung.
"	"	bl	do	Repl. to ha Hung.
"	"	gr	do	Zahandmekli. Hung.
"	bl	br	do	Novoty Hung.
"	"	br	do	do
"	"	"	do	Solova Hung.
"	"	gr	do	Lackova Hung.
"	bl	br	do	do
"	"	"	do	Kalinas Hung.
"	bl	br	do	do
"	"	"	do	Görner Rep Hung.
"	"	"	do	Houbo Hung.
"	f	gr	do	Mourison Hung.
"	"	"	do	juhassi Hung.
"	"	br	do	do
"	bl	"	do	Vinnoly Hung.
"	f	gr	do	Lanzos Hung.
"	bl	br	do	Karbofald Hung.
"	f	gr	do	Konstana Hung.
"	f	"	do	do
"	bl	br	do	do
"	f	gr	do	Kalassi Hung.
"	bl	gr	do	Herchevoly Hung.
"	bl	"	do	Kielpier Hung.
"	"	gr	do	Rudly Hung.
"	bl	"	do	Kilnick Hung.
"	"	br	do	Rudly Hung.
"	"	gr	do	Herchevoly Hung.

136

DISCHARGED

	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
Iron Jan					
Wilmington Del	Green	24	2 ¹⁵	1	2 1
Green	Green	23	1 ⁰⁵	-	1 -
New York	Green	24	11 ²⁵	1	1 1
Green	Green	23	4 ²⁰	-	1 -
"	"	"	4 ²⁰	-	1 -
"	"	"	4 ¹⁵	-	1 -
Hon Bklyn	Green	24	2:30	1	2 1
Bklyn	Green	24	3:15	-	1 -
Bklyn	Green	24	17 ²²	1	2 1
Wash	Green	25	17	2	3 2
Phy 20	Pray	25	9 ⁵⁰	1	1 1
Green	Green	23	4 ²⁰	-	1 -
Pray	Pray	24	11 ²⁰	1	1 1
519 Bklyn	Green	23	1-	-	1 -
11th Ave Bklyn	Green	24	2 ³⁰	-	1 -
"	"	"	4 ²⁰	-	1 -
"	"	"	1 ¹⁶	-	1 -
Port Washington	Pray	25	1 ⁴²	2	3 2
Green	Green	26	11 ¹⁵	3	3 2
Port Washington	Pray	24	10 ⁴⁰	1	1 1
Bklyn	Pray	24	10 ⁴⁰	1	1 1

W.L. N. 31 N

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1859

Jan. 20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUN 21 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

